

## Questionnaires (SUF Version)

NEPS Starting Cohort 6 — Adults

*Adult Education and Lifelong Learning*

Wave 11 — 11.1.0

Copyrighted Material  
Leibniz Institute for Educational Trajectories (LIfBi)  
Wilhelmsplatz 3, 96047 Bamberg  
Director: Prof. Dr. Cordula Artelt  
Executive Director of Research: Dr. Jutta von Maurice  
Executive Director of Administration: N.N.  
Bamberg; November 30, 2020



# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Overview and Reading Aid</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Wave 11: Adults (ID 482)</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>Additional survey, Corona CAWI (ID 750)</b>	<b>394</b>

# 1 Overview and Reading Aid

The materials in this document are based on the field versions, which have been supplemented with variable names and values. In this generated version of the CATI and CAPI questionnaires for adults, the variable names are used, which can also be found in the data files. The corresponding field versions can be found in the document “Startkohorte 6: Erwachsene (SC6), Welle 11, Erhebungsinstrumente (Feldversion)” (only available in German). For working with the data, the present SUF version of the survey instruments is preferable to the field version. The status of the metadata corresponds to version 11.1.0 of the Scientific Use File (SUF) for the Starting Cohort 6 (SC6) (doi:10.5157/NEPS:SC6:11.1.0). Figure 1 describes the possible components of the documented survey.

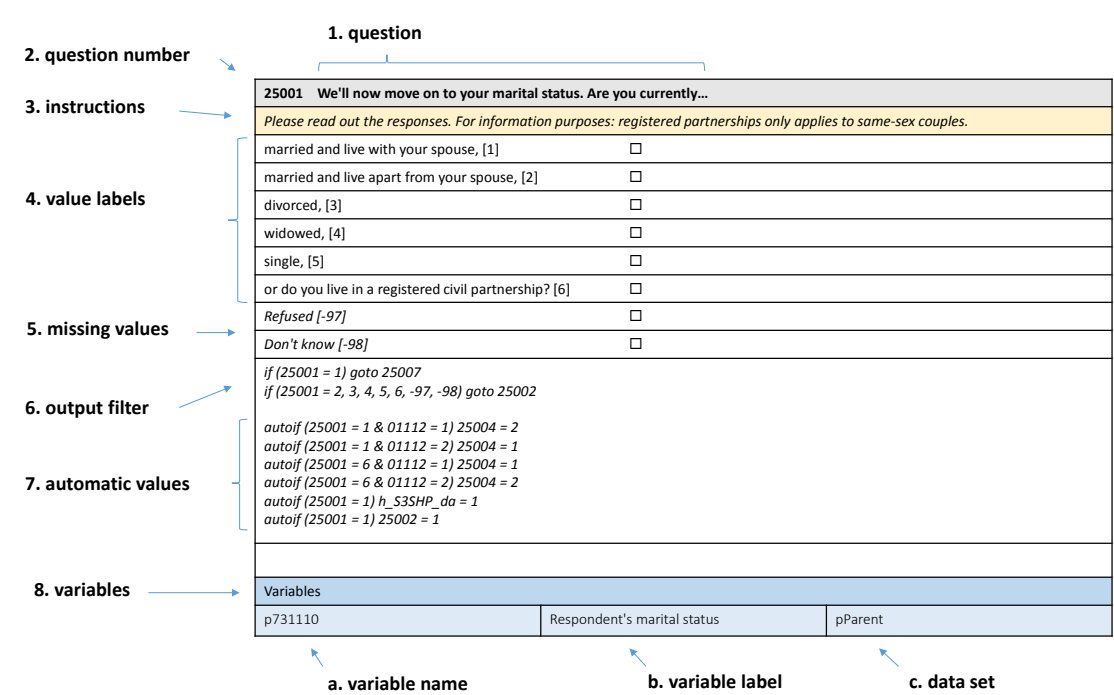
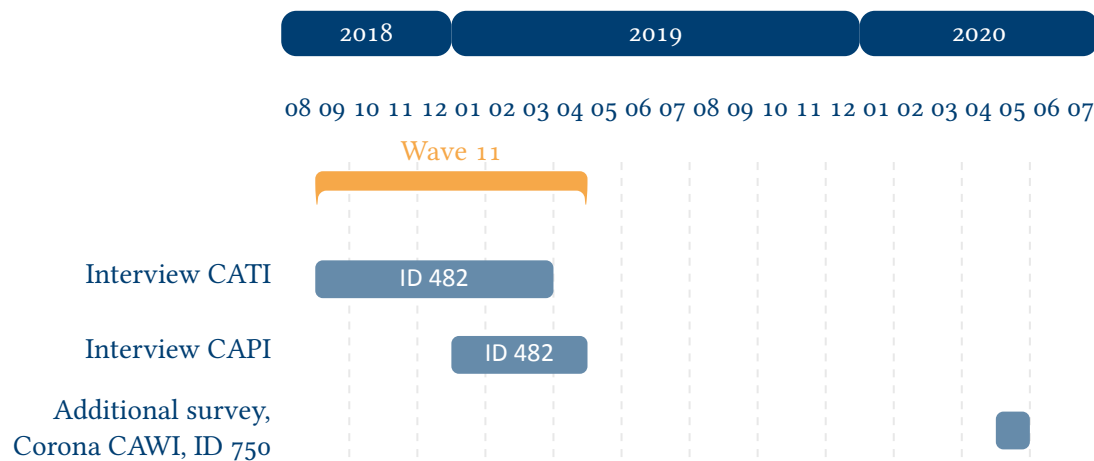


Figure 1: Reading aid for survey tools

If available, this information includes the following:

1. Questions (bold): Text, which is a) handed out in the form of PAPI or online surveys and b) read out during CATI or CAPI surveys by an interviewer (sometimes with variations depending on specific conditions).
2. Question numbers in the survey tool (bold)
3. Instructions (italic, shaded in yellow) are considered as a) guidelines for PAPI or online surveys and b) instructions for the interviewer for CATI or CAPI surveys, in order to ask the questions in a correct way and react appropriately to inquiries. These are not read out by the interviewer.
4. Values labels
5. Missing values (italic)

6. Output filters (*italic*)
7. Automatic values (*italic*): Under certain conditions, these are necessary, e.g. when coding auxiliary variables.
8. Variables
  - a) Variable name in SUF-data set (variable names indicated in brackets are not part of the SUF)
  - b) Variable label: This is a short form of the description of the item.
  - c) Data set, in which the variable(s) can be found.



**Figure 2:** Survey course for the Starting Cohort 6 and IDs of the survey instruments

Figure 2 gives an overview of the field time of the main survey of wave 11, which was conducted from September 2018 to April 2019 as a computer assisted telephone interview (CATI) or alternatively as a computer assisted personal interview (CAPI). In May 2020, the respondents took part in the additional survey NEPS Corona & Education.

2

Wave 11: Adults (ID 482)

Screening

20101c [AUTO] Subsample		
ALWA [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
NEPS W1 refreshment [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
NEPS W1 enhancement [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
NEPS W3 refreshment [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20101d		
Variables		
sample	Sample	Weights

20101e [AUTO] CATI / CAPI		
CAPI [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
CATI [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20101P1		
Variables		
tx80202	Interview: Survey mode (realized case)	Methods

Screening

20101c [AUTO] Subsample	
ALWA [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
NEPS W1 refreshment [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
NEPS W1 enhancement [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
NEPS W3 refreshment [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20101d	

Variables		
sample	Sample	Weights

20101e [AUTO] CATI / CAPI	
CAPI [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
CATI [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20101P1	

Variables		
tx80202	Interview: Survey mode (realized case)	Methods

20102

[AUTO] Interview date

|\_|\_|

Day

[0]

Range: 1 - 31

|\_|\_|

Month

[0]

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|

Year

[0]

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if 20101e = 2 goto 20401a

if 20101e = 1 goto 20402

Variables		
inty	Interview date - year	Methods
intm	Interview date - month	Methods
intd	Interview date - day	Methods

20103

male [1]

female [2]

[0]

goto 20104

Variables		
t700001	Gender	Basics

20106 Please specify your date of birth!		
_ _  Day		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 31		
_ _  Month		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _  Year		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
if (20106(gebj) > 0) goto 20107 if (20106(gebj) = -97, -98) goto 20200Z		
Variables		
t70000m	Date of birth: month	Basics
t70000y	Date of birth: year	Basics

**Update Place of residence**

**20421 Now I would like to include your place of residence in our questionnaire again. Please tell me the exact name of this place and/or the municipality!**

*Please select place name from the list!*

list of municipalities [999997] ☐

Place is in a foreign country [-95] ☐

Not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (20421 <> -95, -96, 1011) goto 20426*

*if (20421 = -95) goto 20424*

*if (20421 = -96) goto 20422*

*if (20421 = 1011) goto 20422b*

#### Variables

t751001_g1	Residential municipality (West/East)	pTarget
t751001_g3R	Residential municipality (RS region)	pTarget
t751001_g4R	Residential municipality (RS administrative district)	pTarget
t751001_g7	Residential municipality (Moving indicator)	pTarget
t751001_g2	Residential municipality (RS federal state)	Basics

**20426 Do you have a second home in another city?  
These might include cities where you're currently living for an apprenticeship, vocational training program or job, even if you're living with your family at the time.**

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (20426 = 1) goto 20430*

*if (20426 = 2, -97, -98) goto 20435Z*

#### Variables

t751010	Second residence available	pTarget
---------	----------------------------	---------

<b>20430 And is this place in Germany?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (20430 = 1) goto 20431</i> <i>if (20430 = 2) goto 20434</i> <i>if (20430 = -97, -98) goto 20435Z</i>	

Variables		
t751014	Secondary residence in Germany or abroad	pTarget
t751014_g1	Secondary residence in Germany or abroad (edited)	pTarget

<b>20431 Please tell me the exact name of the town.</b>	
<i>Please select place name from the list!</i>	
list of municipalities [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (20431 &lt;&gt; -96, 1011) goto 20435Z</i> <i>if (20431 = -96) goto 20432</i> <i>if (20431 = 1011) goto 20432b</i>	

Variables		
t751011_g1	Municipality of secondary residence (West/East)	pTarget
t751011_g2	Municipality of secondary residence (RS federal state)	pTarget
t751011_g3R	Municipality of secondary residence (RS region)	pTarget
t751011_g4R	Municipality of secondary residence (RS administrative district)	pTarget

**20434 In which country is this place located?***Please select country names from the list!*

[List of countries] [-999]

☐

Not in list [-96]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐*if (20434 = -96) goto 20435**if (20434 <> -96) goto 20435Z***Variables**

t751014	Secondary residence in Germany or abroad	pTarget
t751014_g1	Secondary residence in Germany or abroad (edited)	pTarget

**Migration intentions****20240 Have you recently considered going to a country other than Germany for an extended period of time or permanently?**

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐*if (20240 = 1) goto 20241**if (20240 = 2, -97, -98) goto 20307Z***Variables**

t431000	Migration sentiment	pTarget
---------	---------------------	---------

**20241 Which country are you mainly thinking of?**

[AuswLandliste] [999999999]

☐

Not in list [-96]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐*if (20241 = -96) goto 20242**if (20241 <> -96) goto 20243***Variables**

t431010_g1R	Country of destination	pTarget
t431010_g2	Country of destination (categorized)	pTarget

<b>20243 How long could you imagine such a residency lasting?</b>	
a stay of less than three months [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a stay of three months to a year [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a stay of more than a year [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a permanent stay of unlimited duration [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20244</i>	

Variables		
t431030	Migration duration	pTarget

<b>20244 When do you intend to realize this stay?</b>	
within the next 12 months [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not within the next 12 months but within the next three years [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
At some time but not within the next three years. [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20245</i>	

Variables		
t431040	Migration plan	pTarget

<b>20245 How likely are you to actually realize your intention to stay?</b>	
very unlikely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather unlikely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather likely [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very likely [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20307Z</i>	

Variables		
t431050	Migration probability	pTarget

**Start of places of residence episode loop****[AUX] Town or country text**

[0]

☐**Variables**

t751001_g1	Residential municipality (West/East)	pTarget
t751001_g3R	Residential municipality (RS region)	pTarget
t751001_g4R	Residential municipality (RS administrative district)	pTarget
t751001_g7	Residential municipality (Moving indicator)	pTarget
t751001_g2	Residential municipality (RS federal state)	Basics

**21003a [AUTO] Episode mode**

Newly integrated episode in panel [2]

☐

Follow-up episode in panel [3]

☐

[0]

☐*if (21003a = 3) goto 21001P1**if (21003a = 2) goto 21004**autoif (21001a < 21003) 21003a = 2**autoif (21001a >= 21003) 21003a = 3***Variables**

th21100	Episode mode	spResidence
---------	--------------	-------------

Condition: if (21003 = 1)

**21100** Now I would like to ask you about all places where you have lived since <21001P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)>. We are interested !!in all places where you have lived!!, regardless of whether you were officially registered there. Tell us also all places where you have lived e.g. because of an education or a professional activity, even though you have lived e.g. at the same time with your family. In <21001P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)> we noted that you lived in <h\_ortPRE> at that time.

Condition: if (21003 > 1)

**21100** Furthermore, we noted in <21001P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)> that you also lived in <h\_ortPRE> at that time.

Target person does NOT disagree [1]

☐

Target person disagrees [2]

☐

[0]

☐

if (21100 = 1) goto 21011

if (21100 = 2 & 21001a > 21003) goto 21014Z

if (21100 = 2 & 21001a = 21003 & ANY(21100 = 1)) goto 21013

if (21100 = 2 & 21001a = 21003 & ALL(21100 = 2)) goto 21014Z

autoif (21100 = 2) 21011 = <21001P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)>

#### Variables

th21101

Episode update

spResidence

Condition: if (21003 = (21001a + 1) & ALL(21100) = 2)

**21004** Where did you live in <21001P5(wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)>? Was that place ...

Condition: if ((21003 > 1 & 21001a = 0) OR (21001a > 0 & ANY(21100) = 1) OR (21003 > (21001a + 1)))

**21004** Where did you live at that time? Was that place ...

Condition: if (21003 = 1)

**21004** Now I would like to ask you about all places where you have lived since <21001P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>. We are interested !!in all places where you have lived!!, regardless of whether you were officially registered there. Tell us also all places where you have lived e.g. because of an education or a professional activity, even though you have lived e.g. at the same time with your family. Where did you live in <21001P5 (wgintmPRE / wgintjPRE)>? Was that place ...

In Germany or [1]

☐

Abroad? [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (21004 = 1, -97, -98) goto 21005

if (21004 = 2) goto 21008

#### Variables

th21102

Place of residence in Germany / abroad

spResidence

th21102\_g1

Place of residence in Germany / abroad (adjusted)

spResidence

**21005 Please give me the exact name of the place or municipality!**

*Please select place names from the list! Assign according to current area status!*

[List of municipalities] [9999999] ☐

Changing Locations [-5] ☐

Not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (21005 = -96) goto 21006  
 if (21005 <> -96, 1011) goto 21010  
 if (21005 = 1011) goto 21006b  
 if (21005) h\_ort = 21005

**Variables**

th21111_g1	Place of residence (RS West/East)	spResidence
th21111_g2	Place of residence (RS Federal State)	spResidence
th21111_g3R	Place of residence (RS region)	spResidence
th21111_g4R	Place of residence (RS administrative district)	spResidence

**21008 In what country was that?**

*Please select country names from the list!*

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

Not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (21008 = -96) goto 21009  
 if (21009 <> -96) goto 21010  
 if (21008) h\_ort = 21008

**Variables**

th21103_g1R	Country of place of residence	spResidence
th21103_g2	Country of place of residence (categorized)	spResidence

Condition: if ( h\_ort = -5)

**21010 From when to when did you live in different places?**

Condition: if (h\_ort <> -5, -97, -98)

**21010 From when to when did you live in <h\_ort> ?**

Condition: if ((21004 = 1, -97, -98) & (h\_ort = -97, -98))

**21010 From when to when did you live in this place?**

Condition: if (21004 = 2 & (h\_ort = -97, -98))

**21010 From when to when did you live in this country?**

*If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:*

*21: Beginning of the year/Winter,*

*24: Spring/Easter,*

*27: Mid-year/Summer,*

*30: Fall,*

*32: End of the year*

|\_|\_|\_| Month

*Since I was born [-5]*

☐

*Refused [-97]*

☐

*Don't know [-98]*

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

*Since I was born [-5]*

☐

*Refused [-97]*

☐

*Don't know [-98]*

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*goto 21011*

*autoif (21010 = -5) 21010 = 20106(gebm/gebj)*

**Variables**

th21105	Start date Place of residence episode (month)	spResidence
th21106	Start date Place of residence episode (year)	spResidence

Condition: (if 21003a = 2)

**21011 [NCS]**

Condition: (if 21003a = 3)

**21011 Until when did you live there?***If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:**21: Beginning of the year/Winter,**24: Spring/Easter,**27: Mid-year/Summer,**30: Fall,**32: End of the year*

|\_|\_|\_| Month

until today [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

until today [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*if (h\_dauertan = 2) goto 21012**if (h\_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 21001a > 21003) goto 21014Z**if (h\_dauertan = 1, 3, 4 & 21001a <= 21003) goto 21013**autoif (21011 = -5) h\_dauertan = 1**autoif (21011 = 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan = 2**autoif (21011 > 0 & 21011 < 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan = 3**autoif (21011 = -97, -98) h\_dauertan = 4**autoif (21011 = -5) 21012 = 1**autoif (21011 = -5) 21011 = 20102(intm/intj)***Variables**

th21107	End date place of residence episode (month)	spResidence
th21108	End date place of residence episode (year)	spResidence

Condition: if (h_ort = -5)		
<b>21012 Are you currently still living in different places?</b>		
Condition: if (h_ort <> -5, -97, -98)		
<b>21012 Are you currently still living in &lt;h_ort&gt;?</b>		
Condition: if ((21004 = 1, -97, -98) & (h_ort = -97, -98))		
<b>21012 Are you currently still living in this place?</b>		
Condition: if (21004 = 2 & (h_ort = -97, -98))		
<b>21012 Are you currently still living in this country?</b>		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (21001a > 21003) goto 21014Z if (21001a <= 21003) goto 21013 autoif (21012 = 1) h_dauertan = 1		
Variables		
th21109	Current place of residence	spResidence

## 22AS - School

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 6)

**22105a** Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> have you attended a school leading to a general school-leaving qualification? By this we mean, for example, a leaving certificate of the Realschule or the Abitur. In this case we do !!not!! mean vocational schools which you have attended in the context of career preparations or vocational training which you have already mentioned.

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 8)

**22105a** Now let's talk about your school education. Have you attended a general educational school since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. (Please also consider general educational schools of the second chance education type, such as for example evening schools.)

*If (h\_stage = 8) Record only those schools here that (also) lead to a general school-leaving qualification (from Hauptschule, Realschule or for Fachhochschule, Abitur). If (h\_stage = 6) If necessary, give additional or more precise examples: This refers, for example, to a Fachoberschule, a vocational Gymnasium, a Fachgymnasium, a vocational college, a Berufsoberschule or an upper-level commercial school.*

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22105a = 1) goto 22107Z

if (22105a = 2, -97, -98) goto 22106

#### Variables

tf11101	Intro Schools 1	pTarget
---------	-----------------	---------

## Start of school episode loop

### 22103 [AUTO] Episode mode

Newly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐

Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐

Supplemented in the X module [4] ☐

[0] ☐

if (22103 = 2, 4) goto 22108

if (22103 = 3) goto 22103P1

autoif (30300 <> 2 & 22101a < 22107) 22103 = 2

autoif (30300 <> 2 & 22101a >= 22107) 22103 = 3

autoif (30300 = 2) 22103 = 4

#### Variables

ts11400	Episode mode	spSchool
---------	--------------	----------

**22108 Was that a school in Germany?**

Record only those schools here that (also) lead to a general school-leaving qualification (i.e. school-leaving certificate of a Hauptschule, Mittlere Reife, entry qualification for universities of applied sciences (Fachhochschulreife), Abitur).

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22108 = 1) goto 22109

if (22108 = 2) goto 22112

if (22108 = -97, -98) goto 22114

**Variables**

ts11103	School attendance in Germany?	spSchool
ts11103_g1	School attendance in Germany? (edited)	spSchool

**22109 Can you tell me the place/municipality in which this school is/was located?**

list of municipalities [999997] ☐

Not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22109 <> -96, 1011) goto 22114

if (22109 = 1011) goto 22111b

if (22109 = -96) goto 22110

**Variables**

ts11202_g1	Municipality of school (West/East)	spSchool
ts11202_g2	Municipality of school (RS federal state)	spSchool
ts11202_g3R	Municipality of school (RS region)	spSchool
ts11202_g4R	Municipality of school (RS administrative district)	spSchool

22112 In what country was the school in?		
Country List [999997]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Not in list [-96]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22112 = -96) goto 22113 if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 6) goto 22114 if (22112 <> -96 & h_etappe = 8) goto 22118		
Variables		
ts1120s_g1R	Country of school	spSchool
ts1120s_g2	Country of school (categorized)	spSchool

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 8 OR (h\_etappe = 6 & 22108 <> 2))

**22114 What kind of school did you attend? (Was that e.g. a Hauptschule, a Realschule, a Gymnasium?)**

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 6 & 22108 = 2)

**22114 Which school did you attend? Please indicate the type of German school you attended.**

*Do not read the options. Only schools that (also) lead to a general school leaving qualification should be included here. If "Sekundarschule" is specified, please ask whether the school is located in Berlin. If yes, then assign it to category 10, if no, assign it to category 6.*

Orientation stage <<also test or remedial level, e.g. in Mecklenburg and Western Pomerania, Rhineland-Palatinate>> [2]

☐

Hauptschule [4]

☐

Realschule [5]

☐

Verbundene Haupt- und Realschule, also Sekundarschule, Regelschule, Mittelschule, Oberschule and Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule, Regionalschule, extended Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, Werkrealschule, district school, Mittelstufenschule, dual Oberschule [6]

☐

Gymnasium, also Kolleg [8]

☐

Comprehensive school, also integrated schools, integrated secondary school (Berlin) [10]

☐

Waldorf school [11]

☐

Special needs school, also special needs center [12]

☐

Vocational school leading to a general school-leaving certificate, e.g. Fachoberschule [13]

☐

Other school [14]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

*if ((22114 = 2 to 5, 11 to 12) OR 22108 = 2) goto 22118*

*if ((22114 = 6, 10) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117b*

*if ((22114 = 8, 13, 14) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22115*

*if ((22114 = -97, -98) & 22108 <> 2) goto 22117*

*autoif (22114 = 2) 22121 = 1*

**Variables**

ts11204

Type of school

spSchool

ts11204\_ha

Type of school (harmonized)

spSchool

Condition: if (22114 = 14)

**22115 What exact type of school was that?**

Condition: if (22114 = 13)

**22115 What type of vocational school was that?**

Condition: if (22114 = 8)

**22115 What type of Gymnasium was that exactly?**

*if (h\_etappe = 8) Record only those schools here that (also) lead to a general school-leaving qualification. if (h\_etappe = 6) Record only those schools here that (also) lead to a general school-leaving qualification. "Other vocational Gymnasium" includes all types of !!vocational!! Gymnasium e.g. with agricultural, biotechnological, nutritional or social scientific orientation, !!but not!! commercial Gymnasium and technical Gymnasium. These are coded extra.*

School list A/ School list B [999997]

☐

Not in list [-96]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

*if ((22115 = 2, 8 to 10, 14 to 17, 19 to 27, 30 to 32) & h\_etappe = 6) goto 22116a if ((22115 = 1, 3 to 6, 11 to 13, 18, 28, 29, -97, -98) & h\_etappe = 6 & h\_cohort = 4) goto 22118 if ((22115 = 1, 3 to 6, 11 to 13, 18, 28, 29, -97, -98) & h\_etappe = 6 & h\_cohort <> 4) goto 22117 if ((22115 = 10, 19 to 27, 30 to 32) & h\_etappe = 8) goto 22117 if ((22115 = 1 to 9, 11 to 18, 28, 29, -97, -98) & h\_etappe = 8) goto 22118 if (22115 = -96) goto 22116*  
*if (22114 = 13, 14) [List of schools A] if (22114 = 8) [List of schools B]*

**Variables**

ts11205

Type of school (2nd request)

spSchool

**22116 This school is not on our list. Please exactly name the type of school one more time so we can put it on our list.**

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐*if (h\_etappe = 8) goto 22117**if (h\_etappe = 6) goto 22116a***Variables**

ts11206\_O

other type of school

spSchool

<b>22117</b>	<b>Was this a training program in which you also had the opportunity to do vocational training?</b>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22118	

Variables		
ts11207	Integrated vocational training course	spSchool

<b>22117b</b>	<b>What branch did you attend there?</b>
<i>Please read the answers options aloud. If the respondent states that there is/was no separation into school tracks (yet), please use the BUTTON.</i>	
Hauptschule [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gymnasium branch [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no separation into school branches [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22118	

Variables		
ts11225	School branch Comprehensive school /SmB	spSchool

22118 From when until when did you attend this school?		
_ _  month		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _  year		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 22119		
Variables		
ts1111m	Start date School episode, month	spSchool
ts1111y	Start date School episode, year	spSchool
ts1111m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spSchool
ts1111y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spSchool

Condition: if (22103 = 2, 4)

**22119 (Until when did you attend this school?)**

Condition: if (22103 = 3)

**22119 Until when did you attend this school?**

|\_|\_| month

*still attending this school [-5]*

☐

*Refused [-97]*

☐

*Don't know [-98]*

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_| year

*still attending this school [-5]*

☐

*Refused [-97]*

☐

*Don't know [-98]*

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*if ((h\_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 <> 2) goto 22121*

*if ((h\_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ*

*if (h\_dauertan = 2) goto 22120*

*autoif (22119 = -5) h\_dauertan = 1*

*autoif (22119 = 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan = 2*

*autoif (22119 > 0 & 22119 < 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan = 3*

*autoif (22119 = -97, -98) h\_dauertan = 4*

*autoif (22119 = -5) 22120 = 1*

*autoif (22119 = -5) 22119 = 20102(intm/intj)*

**Variables**

ts1112m	End month School episode	spSchool
ts1112y	End year School episode	spSchool
ts1112m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spSchool
ts1112y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spSchool

<b>22120 Are you still attending this school today?</b>	
yes, I still attend this school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22114 <> 2) goto 22121 if (22114 = 2) goto 22133aZ autoif (22120 = 1) h_dauertan = 1	

Variables		
ts1112c	Ongoing of school episode	spSchool
ts1112c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spSchool

Condition: if (h_dauertan = 1)	
<b>22121 Do you attend this school full-time or part-time, i.e. in addition to employment or apprenticeship/vocational training program?</b>	
Condition: if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)	
<b>22121 Did you attend this school full-time or part-time, i.e. in addition to employment or vocational training?</b>	
Full-time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) goto 22122 if (h_dauertan = 1) goto 22129	

Variables		
ts11208	Full-time/part-time employment	spSchool

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 8 & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))

**22122 And what kind of school-leaving qualification did you get?**

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 6 & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))

**22122 And what kind of school-leaving qualification did you get there?**

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 8 & 22108 = 2)

**22122 And what kind of school-leaving qualification did you get? Please tell me the corresponding German school leaving qualification.**

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 6 & 22108 = 2)

**22122 And what kind of school-leaving qualification did you get there? Please tell me the corresponding German school leaving qualification.**

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, also: entrance qualification for a vocational school, first general school-leaving qualification, leaving certificate of the Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [1] ☐

qualifying or qualified school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule also: extended Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife with performance appraisal, secondary school-leaving qualification I – school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule, school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule after grade 10, qualifying school-leaving qualification of a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [2] ☐

school-leaving qualification of a Realschule also: Mittlere Reife, intermediate school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification of a Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschule, Fachoberschule, intermediate school-leaving qualification, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary school-leaving qualification, extended/qualified school-leaving qualification of a Realschule [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife [4] ☐

other university entrance qualification (Abitur) [5] ☐

school-leaving qualification of a special needs school [6] ☐

other qualification [7] ☐

*no qualification was planned [-6]* ☐

*without qualification [-5]* ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

*if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & 22108 = 2) goto 22126*  
*if ((22122 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 22133*  
*if (22122 = 4) goto 22123*  
*if (22122 = 5) goto 22124*  
*if (22122 = 7) goto 22125*  
*if (22122 = -5) goto 22129*  
*if (22122 = -6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ*

**Variables**

ts11209

School-leaving qualification

spSchool

**22123 Is this a subject-related Fachhochschulreife, the school-based part of the Fachhochschulreife (e.g. after leaving 12th grade Gymnasium) or a full Fachhochschulreife?**

a subject-related Fachhochschulreife [1]

☐

the school-based part of Fachhochschulreife [2]

☐

a full Fachhochschulreife [3]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22108 = 2) goto 22126

if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133

## Variables

ts11210

Type Fachhochschulreife

spSchool

**22124 Is this a subject-related or a general higher education entrance qualification (Hochschulreife)?**

A general Hochschulreife entitles to study all subjects at all types of higher education institutions, in case of a subject-related Hochschulreife, the entitlement is limited to certain subject areas.

a subject-related Hochschulreife [1]

☐

a general higher education entrance qualification [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22108 = 2) goto 22126

if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133

## Variables

ts11211

Type of Abitur

spSchool

**22125 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?**

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22108 = 2) goto 22126

if (22108 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22133

## Variables

ts11212\_O

other school-leaving qualification

spSchool

**22126 Was this school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equal value in Germany?**

*If an application is not necessary, please enter 1=yes! If no recognition procedure exists or recognition has not been applied for, please enter 2=no.*

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22133aZ

**Variables**

ts11213	Recognition of school-leaving qualification in Germany	spSchool
---------	--	----------

Condition: if (h\_dauertan = 1)

### 22129 What school-leaving qualification do you want to obtain?

Condition: if ((h\_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (22108 = 1, -97, -98))

### 22129 What school-leaving qualification did you want to obtain?

Condition: if ((h\_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & 22108 = 2)

### 22129 What school-leaving qualification did you want to obtain? Please name the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, also: entrance qualification for a vocational school, first general school-leaving qualification, leaving certificate of the Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [1] ☐

qualifying or qualified school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule also: extended Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife with performance appraisal, secondary school-leaving qualification I – school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule, school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule after grade 10, qualifying school-leaving qualification of a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [2] ☐

school-leaving qualification of a Realschule also: Mittlere Reife, intermediate school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification of a Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschule, Fachoberschule, intermediate school-leaving qualification, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary school-leaving qualification, extended/qualified school-leaving qualification of a Realschule [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife [4] ☐

other university entrance qualification (Abitur) [5] ☐

school-leaving qualification of a special needs school [6] ☐

other qualification [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22129 = 4) goto 22130  
if (22129 = 5) goto 22131  
if (22129 = 7) goto 22132  
if (22129 = 1 to 3, 6, -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

#### Variables

ts11214	Aspired school-leaving qualification	spSchool
ts11214_ha	Aspired school-leaving qualification	spSchool

**22130 Would this be (have been) a subject-related entrance qualification or entry qualification for universities of applied sciences (Fachhochschulreife), the school-based part of the Fachhochschulreife (e.g. after leaving the Gymnasium 12th grade) or the full Fachhochschulreife?**

*entry qualification for universities of applied sciences (Fachhochschulreife (FHR)): entitles to study at a university of applied sciences (FH); Subject-related FHR: entitlement to study at a university of applied sciences limited to certain fields of study; school-based part of the FHR - full FHR: the "full" FHR consists of a school-based part and a previous practical education. The school-based part can generally be acquired after completion of the 12th grade at a higher secondary school. It is only possible to start studying at a university of applied sciences together with the previous practical education part.*

a subject-related Fachhochschulreife [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
the school-based part of Fachhochschulreife [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a full Fachhochschulreife [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22133aZ	

Variables		
ts11215	Type aspired Fachhochschulreife	spSchool

**22131 Would that have been a subject-related or a general higher education entrance qualification?**

*A general Hochschulreife entitles to study all subjects at all types of higher education institutions, in case of a subject-related Hochschulreife, the entitlement is limited to certain subject areas.*

a subject-related Hochschulreife [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a general higher education entrance qualification [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22133aZ	

Variables		
ts11216	Type intended Abitur	spSchool

**22132 What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?**



<hr/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 22133aZ	

Variables		
ts11217_O	other intended school-leaving qualification	spSchool

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 8)

**22133 What was the approximate overall grade on your graduation certificate for this school-leaving qualification?**

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 6)

**22133 What was the overall grade on your graduation certificate for this school-leaving qualification?**

|\_| , |\_| Grade

only score known [-93]

☐

no grade assigned [-6]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22133 = -93) goto 22133a

if (22133 = -98 &amp; h\_etappe = 6 &amp; h\_cohort &lt;&gt; 4) goto 22133a2

if (h\_etappe = 6 &amp; ((22133 &lt;&gt; -93 &amp; h\_cohort = 4) OR ((22133 &lt;&gt; -93, -98) &amp; h\_cohort &lt;&gt; 4))) goto 22133b

if (22133 &lt;&gt; -93 &amp; h\_etappe = 8 &amp; (22122 = 4, 5)) goto 22133f

if (22133 &lt;&gt; -93 &amp; h\_etappe = 8 &amp; (22122 &lt;&gt; 4, 5)) goto 22133aZ

## Variables

ts11218

Final grade Leaving certificate

spSchool

**22133a And how many points did you have on your school-leaving certificate?**

|\_|\_|

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 15

if (h\_etappe = 6) goto 22133b

if ((22122 = 4, 5) &amp; h\_etappe = 8) goto 22133f

if ((22122 &lt;&gt; 4, 5) &amp; h\_etappe = 8) goto 22133aZ

## Variables

t724702

Points on school-leaving certificate

spSchool

**22133f What were the examination subjects for your "Abitur" or school-leaving examinations?**

Please select 1st subject from the list. A maximum of five subjects can be specified. Please also enter oral Abitur subjects.

[List school subjects] [9990] ☐

Not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22133f > 0) goto 22133h  
if (22133f = -96) goto 22133g  
if (22133f = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

**Variables**

t724801	1st "Abitur" subject	spSchool
---------	----------------------	----------

**22133g This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.**

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22133h

**Variables**

t724806_O	1st Abitur subject, open	spSchool
-----------	--------------------------	----------

**22133h (And what was your second "Abitur" subject or the second subject of your school-leaving examinations?)**

Please select 2nd subject from the list. Please also enter oral Abitur subjects.

[List school subjects] [9990] ☐

Not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22133h > 0) goto 22133j  
if (22133h = -96) goto 22133i  
if (22133h = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

**Variables**

t724802	2nd Abitur subject	spSchool
---------	--------------------	----------

**22133i** This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 22133j

Variables

t724807\_O

2nd Abitur subject, open

spSchool

**22133j** (And what was your third "Abitur" subject or the third subject of your school-leaving examinations?)

Please select 3rd subject from the list. Please also enter oral Abitur subjects.

[List school subjects] [9990]

☐

Not in list [-96]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22133j > 0) goto 22133l

if (22133j = -96) goto 22133k

if (22133j = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724803

3rd Abitur subject

spSchool

**22133k** This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 22133l


Variables

t724808\_O

3rd Abitur subject, open

spSchool

<b>22133l (And what was your fourth "Abitur" subject or the fourth subject of your school-leaving examinations?)</b>		
<i>Please select 4th subject from the list. Please also enter oral Abitur subjects.</i>		
[List school subjects] [9990]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22133l > 0) goto 22133n if (22133l = -96) goto 22133m if (22133l = -97, -98) goto 22133aZ		
Variables		
t724804	4th Abitur subject, open	spSchool

<b>22133m This subject does not feature on our list Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.</b>		
		
<input type="text"/>		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 22133n		
Variables		
t724809_O	4th Abitur subject, open	spSchool

<b>22133n (And what was your fifth "Abitur" subject or the fifth subject of your school-leaving examinations?)</b>		
<i>Please select 5th subject from the list. If there is no 5th Abitur subject or no 5th examination subject, press the button "no 5th subject". Please also enter oral Abitur subjects.</i>		
[List school subjects] [9990]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No fifth subject [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22133n = -96) goto 22133o if (22133n <> -96) goto 22133aZ		
Variables		
t724805	5th Abitur subject	spSchool

**22133o** This subject does not feature on our list. Please give me the exact name of the subject again so that I can include it on our list.



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 22133aZ

Variables

t724810\_O

5th Abitur subject, open

spSchool

**22133p** What was your professional specialization?

Business and administration [1]

☐

Nutrition and home economics [2]

☐

Technology [3]

☐

Health and social work, nursing [4]

☐

Design, art [5]

☐

Agriculture, farming [6]

☐

Media, media design, communications [7]

☐

Color technology and interior design [8]

☐

Biotechnology [9]

☐

another focus [10]

☐

there was no specialization [-93]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22133p = 10) goto 22133q if (22133p <> 10 & h\_etappe = 8) goto 22133Z if (22133p <> 10 & h\_etappe = 6) goto 22133r

1: business and administration 2: nutrition and home economics 3: technology 4: health care, social work, nursing 5: design, art 6: agriculture, farming 7: media, media design, communications 8: color technology and interior design 9: biotechnology if (h\_etappe = 6 & h\_cohort <> 4) 11: computer science 10: another field

Variables

ts11236

Vocational focus in school

spSchool

<b>22134 During the period from &lt;22118&gt; to &lt;22119&gt;, did you attend a school in a country outside Germany for at least one month?</b>		
<i>Short attendance at partner schools should not be recorded.</i>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (22103 = 2) goto 22105</i> <i>if (22103 = 3 &amp; 22107 = 22101a &amp; (22101P1 = 0, 2) &amp; (20102(intj) – 20106(gebj) =&lt; 50)) goto 22105</i> <i>if (22103 = 3 &amp; 22107 = 22101a &amp; (22101P1 = 1 OR (20102(intj) – 20106(gebj) &gt; 50))) goto 22134Z</i> <i>if (22103 = 3 &amp; 22107 &lt; 22101a) goto 22134Z</i> <i>if (22103 = 4) goto 22134Z</i>		
Variables		
ts11219	School attendance abroad for at least one month	spSchool

## Start Recognized school-leaving qualification

Condition: if (NO(22122 = 1 to 7) & h\_etappe = 8)

**22106** Have you acquired a general school-leaving certificate or have been awarded one since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> (for example, by taking an external examination or by reaching grade 11 of the Gymnasium)?

Condition: if (NO(22122 = 1 to 7) & h\_etappe = 6)

**22106** Have you acquired a general school-leaving certificate or have been awarded one since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, for example through successful participation in a vocational preparation measure, through reaching the 11th grade of the Gymnasium or through an external examination?

Condition: if (ANY(22122 = 1 to 7) & h\_etappe = 8)

**22106** Have you acquired a general school-leaving certificate or have been awarded one since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> (for example, by taking an external examination or by reaching grade 11 of the Gymnasium)?

Condition: if (ANY(22122 = 1 to 7) & h\_etappe = 6)

**22106** Have you acquired a general school-leaving certificate or have been awarded one since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> , for example through successful participation in a vocational preparation measure, through reaching the 11th grade of the Gymnasium or through an external examination?

*As a participant in an external examination you are not attending preparatory classes in order to obtain the corresponding school-leaving qualification, but rather preparing yourself independently or through other classes. General educational qualifications are e.g. school-leaving certificate of a Hauptschule, school-leaving certificate of a Realschule (Mittlere Reife), entry qualification for universities of applied sciences (Fachhochschulreife) or Abitur; they do not count as vocational training for a profession.*

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22106 = 1) goto 22140Z  
if (22106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 22106a

#### Variables

ts11102	Intro Qualifications	pTarget
---------	----------------------	---------

### Start Loop Recognized school-leaving qualification

<b>22142 Did you achieve this school-leaving qualification in Germany?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22144 if (22142 = 2) goto 22143	

Variables		
ts11300	Awarded qualification in Germany?	spSchoolExtExam
ts11300_g1	Awarded qualification in Germany? (edited)	spSchoolExtExam

<b>22143 In what country did you earn your school-leaving qualification?</b>	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22143 = -96) goto 22143a if (22143 <> -96) goto 22144	

Variables		
ts11301_g1R	Country of awarded school-leaving qualification	spSchoolExtExam
ts11301_g2	Country of awarded school-leaving qualification (categorized)	spSchoolExtExam

22144

When did you achieve or be awarded this qualification?

If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:  
21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,  
24 = Spring/Easter,  
27 = Mid-year/Summer,  
30 = Fall,  
32 = End of the year

|\_|\_|\_| month

in this month [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| year

in this month [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 22145

autoif (22144 = -5) 22144 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables

ts1130m

Date: month qualification was awarded

spSchoolExtExam

ts1130y

Date: year qualification was awarded

spSchoolExtExam

Condition: if (22142 = 1, -97, -98)

**22145 And what school-leaving qualification have you achieved or been awarded there?**

Condition: if (22142 = 2)

**22145 And what school-leaving qualification have you achieved or been awarded there?  
Please tell me the corresponding German school-leaving qualification.**

*Do not read the options aloud. If Fachabitur is specified, please ask whether admission to a course of study at a university of applied sciences or at a university was acquired. If university of applied sciences, then assign to category 4, if university, assign to category 5.*

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, also: entrance qualification for a vocational school, first general school-leaving qualification, leaving certificate of the Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [1] ☐

qualifying or qualified school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule also: extended Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife with performance appraisal, secondary school-leaving qualification I – school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule, school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule after grade 10, qualifying school-leaving qualification of a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [2] ☐

school-leaving qualification of a Realschule also: Mittlere Reife, intermediate school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification of a Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschule, Fachoberschule, intermediate school-leaving qualification, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary school-leaving qualification, extended/qualified school-leaving qualification of a Realschule [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife [4] ☐

other university entrance qualification (Abitur) [5] ☐

school-leaving qualification of a special needs school [6] ☐

other qualification [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if ((22145 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & 22142 = 2) goto 22145d  
if ((22145 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & (22142 = 1, -97, -98) & h\_etappe = 8) goto 22146  
if ((22145 = 1, 2, 3, 6) & (22142 = 1, -97, -98) & h\_etappe = 6) goto 22147  
if (22145 = 4) goto 22145a  
if (22145 = 5) goto 22145b  
if (22145 = 7) goto 22145c  
if ((22145 = -97, -98) & h\_etappe = 8) goto 22146  
if ((22145 = -97, -98) & h\_etappe = 6) goto 22147*

**Variables**

ts11302	Awarded school-leaving qualification	spSchoolExtExam
---------	--------------------------------------	-----------------

**22145a Is this a subject-related entry qualification for universities of applied sciences (Fachhochschulreife), the school-based part of the Fachhochschulreife (e.g. after leaving 12th grade Gymnasium) or a full Fachhochschulreife?**

entry qualification for universities of applied sciences (Fachhochschulreife (FHR)): entitles to study at a university of applied sciences (FH); Subject-related FHR: entitlement to study at a university of applied sciences limited to certain fields of study; school-based part of the FHR - full FHR: the "full" FHR consists of a school-based part and a previous practical education. The school-based part can generally be acquired after completion of the 12th grade at a higher secondary school. It is only possible to start studying at a university of applied sciences together with the previous practical education part.

a subject-related Fachhochschulreife [1]

☐

the school-based part of Fachhochschulreife [2]

☐

a full Fachhochschulreife [3]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22142 = 2) goto 22145d

if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22146

**Variables**

ts11303

Awarded type of Fachhochschulreife

spSchoolExtExam

**22145b Is this a subject-related or a general higher education entrance qualification (Hochschulreife)?**

A general higher education entrance qualification entitles to study all subjects at all types of higher education institutions; in case of a subject-related higher education entrance qualification, the entitlement is limited to certain subject areas.

a subject-related Hochschulreife [1]

☐

a general higher education entrance qualification [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22142 = 2) goto 22145d

if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22146

**Variables**

ts11304

Awarded type of Abitur

spSchoolExtExam

**22145c What is the name of this other school-leaving qualification?**

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22142 = 2) goto 22145d

if (22142 = 1, -97, -98) goto 22146

**Variables**

ts11305\_O

Awarded other school-leaving qualification

spSchoolExtExam

**22145d Was this school-leaving qualification recognized as being of equal value in Germany?**

If an application is not necessary, please enter 1=yes! If no recognition procedure exists or recognition has not been applied for, please enter 2=no.

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 22146

**Variables**

ts11306

Recognition of awarded school-leaving qualification in Germany

spSchoolExtExam

**22147 What was the overall grade earned on this qualification?**

One decimal place is allowed. If only the score is known, press the button "only score known". If there is no overall grade, please indicate the grade average.

|\_| , |\_|

Only point value known [-93]

☐

No grade assigned [-6]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22147 = -98 &amp; h\_cohort &lt;&gt; 4) goto 22147a2

if ((22147 &lt;&gt; -93 &amp; h\_cohort = 4) OR ((22147 &lt;&gt; -93, -98) &amp; h\_cohort &lt;&gt; 4)) goto 22147b

if (22147 = -93) goto 22147a

**Variables**

ts11308

Overall grade on school-leaving certificate

spSchoolExtExam

**22147a And how many points did you have on your school-leaving certificate?**

|\_|\_|\_|

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 15

goto 22147b

**Variables**

ts11309

Points on school-leaving certificate (awarded school-leaving qualification)

spSchoolExtExam

**22147a2 Can you tell me if your overall grade was in the range of one, two, three, four, five or six?**

*The highest range (grade one) includes grades from 0.7 to 1.5, range of two: 1.6 to 2.5, range of three: 2.6 to 3.5, range of four: 3.6 to 4.5, range of five: 4.6 to 5.5, range of six: 5.6 to 6.0.*

Range of one [1]

☐

Range of two [2]

☐

Range of three [3]

☐

Range of four [4]

☐

Range of five [5]

☐

Range of six [6]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 22147b

**Variables**

ts11319

Final grade Leaving certificate - estimated

spSchoolExtExam

**22147b What grade did you get in mathematics on this school-leaving certificate?**

One decimal place is allowed. Enter grades such as "2 plus" or "3 minus" as decimal numbers: i.e. as 1.7 or 3.3, and so on. ( Grade "1 plus" as 0.7). If only the score is known, press the button "Only score known".

|\_| , |\_|

only score known [-93]

☐

no grade assigned [-6]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22147b <> -93) goto 22147d

if (22147b = -93) goto 22147c

**Variables**

ts11310

Last half-year grade in Mathematics (awarded school-leaving qualification)

spSchoolExtExam

**22147c And how many points did you have in Mathematics on this school-leaving certificate?**

|\_|\_|

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 15

goto 22147d

**Variables**

ts11311

Last half-year points in Mathematics (awarded school-leaving qualification)

spSchoolExtExam

**22147d What grade did you get in German on this school-leaving certificate?**

One decimal place is allowed. Enter grades such as "2 plus" or "3 minus" as decimal numbers: i.e. as 1.7 or 3.3, and so on. ( Grade "1 plus" as 0.7). If only the score is known, press the button "Only score known".

|\_| , |\_|

only score known [-93]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0.5 - 6.0

if (22147d <> -93 & (22145 = 4, 5)) goto 22147f

if (22147d <> -93 & (22145 <> 4, 5)) goto 22146

if (22147d = -93) goto 22147e

**Variables**

ts11312

Last half-year grade in German (awarded school-leaving qualification)

spSchoolExtExam

**22147e And how many points did you have in German on this school-leaving certificate?**

|\_|\_|

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 15

if (22145 = 4, 5) goto 22147f

if (22145 <> 4, 5) goto 22146

**Variables**

ts11313

Last half-year points in German (awarded school-leaving qualification)

spSchoolExtExam

**22147f What were the examination subjects for your Abitur [university entrance qualification] or school-leaving examinations?**

Please select 1st subject from the list. A maximum of five subjects can be specified. Please also enter oral Abitur subjects.

[List school subjects] [9990]

☐

Not in list [-96]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22147f > 0) goto 22147h

if (22147f = -96) goto 22147g

if (22147f = -97, -98) goto 22146

**Variables**

ts11314

1st Abitur subject (awarded qualification)

spSchoolExtExam

**22147g** This subject is not on our list. Please exactly name it one more time so we can put the subject on our list.



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 22147h

Variables

ts11324\_O

1st Abitur subject (awarded qualification), open

spSchoolExtExam

**22147h** (And what was your second Abitur subject or the second subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)

Please select 2nd subject from the list. Please also enter oral Abitur subjects.

[List school subjects] [9990]

☐

Not in list [-96]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (22147h > 0) goto 22147j

if (22147h = -96) goto 22147i

if (22147h = -97, -98) goto 22146

Variables

ts11315

2nd Abitur subject (awarded qualification)

spSchoolExtExam

**22147i** This subject is not on our list. Please exactly name it one more time so we can put the subject on our list.



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 22147j

Variables

ts11325\_O

2nd Abitur subject (awarded qualification), open

spSchoolExtExam

**22147j (And what was your third Abitur subject or the third subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)**

Please select 3rd subject from the list. Please also enter oral Abitur subjects.

[List school subjects] [9990] ☐

Not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22147j > 0) goto 22147l  
if (22147j = -96) goto 22147k  
if (22147j = -97, -98) goto 22146

**Variables**

ts11316	3rd Abitur subject (awarded qualification)	spSchoolExtExam
---------	--	-----------------

**22147k This subject is not on our list. Please exactly name it one more time so we can put the subject on our list.**

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 22147l

**Variables**

ts11326_O	3rd Abitur subject (awarded qualification), open	spSchoolExtExam
-----------	--	-----------------

**22147l (And what was your fourth Abitur subject or the fourth subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)**

Please select 4th subject from the list. Please also enter oral Abitur subjects.

[List school subjects] [9990] ☐

Not in list [-96] ☐


Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (22147l > 0) goto 22147n  
if (22147l = -96) goto 22147m  
if (22147l = -97, -98) goto 22146

**Variables**


ts11317	4th Abitur subject (awarded qualification)	spSchoolExtExam
---------	--	-----------------

<b>22147m This subject is not on our list. Please exactly name it one more time so we can put the subject on our list.</b>		
		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 22147n		

Variables		
ts11327_O	4th Abitur subject (awarded qualification), open	spSchoolExtExam

<b>22147n (And what was your fifth Abitur subject or the fifth subject you took school-leaving examinations in?)</b>		
<i>Please select 5th subject from the list. If there is no 5th Abitur subject or no 5th examination subject, press the button "no 5th subject". Please also enter oral Abitur subjects.</i>		
[List school subjects] [9990]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
No 5th subject [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (22147n = -96) goto 22147o if (22147n <> -96) goto 22146		

Variables		
ts11318	5th Abitur subject (awarded qualification)	spSchoolExtExam

<b>22147o This subject is not on our list. Please exactly name it one more time so we can put the subject on our list.</b>		
		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 22146		

Variables		
ts11328_O	5th Abitur subject (awarded qualification), open	spSchoolExtExam

**End Loop Recognized school-leaving qualification**

**22106a [AUTO] Abitur/Fachhochschulreife obtained in Germany**

no Abitur/Fachhochschulreife [0] ☐

Abitur/Fachhochschulreife obtained in Germany [1] ☐

Abitur/Fachhochschulreife obtained abroad [2] ☐

[0] ☐

goto 22137Z

autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) &amp; 22108 = 2) &amp; 22106a &lt;&gt; 1) 22106a = 2

autoif (ANY((22122 = 4, 5) &amp; (22108 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1

autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) &amp; 22142 = 2) &amp; 22106a &lt;&gt; 1) 22106a = 2

autoif (ANY((22145 = 4, 5) &amp; (22142 = 1, -97, -98))) 22106a = 1

**Variables**

tf11105	Abitur/Fachhochschulreife obtained in Germany	pTarget
---------	---	---------

**23BV - Vocational preparation**

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 8)

**23105 Have you participated in one of the following measures since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>: - in a vocational preparatory year, - in a basic vocational training year, - in a one-year training at a Berufsfachschule specifically for vocational preparation, - or in a vocational preparatory measure of the employment agency (e.g. EQJ, BvB)?**

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 6)

**23105 Let us now come to the period since our last interview, i.e. from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today. Have you started a vocational preparation measure since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, e.g. a vocational preparatory year, a basic vocational training year, an entry qualification or a vocational preparation training measure? This refers to all measures with which you can !!not!! obtain a recognized vocational qualification. We do not mean voluntary services such as the voluntary social year or the federal voluntary service.**

*if (h\_etappe = 6) If necessary, give further examples / specifications: vocational preparatory year (short BVJ), one-year Berufsfachschule specifically for vocational preparation, two-year Berufsfachschule to obtain a higher school leaving qualification, entry qualification (short EQ) or entry qualification year (short EQJ), vocational preparatory training measure (short BvB)*

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23105 = 1) goto 23107Z

if (23105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 23144Z

**Variables**

ts13101	Intro Vocational preparation	spVocPrep
---------	------------------------------	-----------

**Start of vocational preparation loop**

23103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (23103 = 2, 4) goto 23109</i> <i>if (23103 = 3) goto 23103P1</i> <i>autoif (30300 &lt;&gt; 3 &amp; 23101a &lt; 23110) 23103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (30300 &lt;&gt; 3 &amp; 23101a &gt;= 23110) 23103 = 3</i> <i>autoif (30300 = 3) 23103 = 4</i>		
Variables		
ts13301	Episode mode	spVocPrep

Condition: if (h\_etalpe = 8 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)

**23109 Let's start with the first measure. Which of the following measures did you take part in?**

Condition: if (h\_etalpe = 6 & 23110 = 1 & 23103 <> 4)

**23109 Let's start with the first measure. What kind of measure was that?**

Condition: if (h\_etalpe = 8 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4))

**23109 Which of the following measures did you take part in?**

Condition: if (h\_etalpe = 6 & (23110 > 1 OR 23103 = 4))

**23109 What kind of measure was that?**

vocational preparatory year, short BVJ [1] ☐

basic vocational training year, short BGJ [2] ☐

one-year Berufsfachschule specifically designed for vocational preparation [3] ☐

vocational preparation measure of the employment agency (e.g. EQJ, BvB) [4] ☐

Entry qualification, short EQ or entry qualification year, short EQJ [5] ☐

two-year Berufsfachschule in order to obtain a higher school-leaving qualification [6] ☐

vocational preparation training measure, short BvB [7] ☐

Career start year, short BEJ [8] ☐

Another measure in which you can prepare for a vocational training [9] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (23109 = 1 to 8, -97, -98) goto 23111 if (23109 = 9) goto 23109a

if (h\_etalpe = 8) 1: vocational preparatory year, short BVJ 2: basic vocational training year, short BGJ 3: one-year full-time Berufsfachschule specifically for vocational preparation 4: vocational preparation measure of the employment agency (e.g. JUMP, EQJ, AQJ) BUTTONS: refused (-97), don't know (-98) if (h\_etalpe = 6) 1: vocational preparatory year, short BVJ 2: basic vocational training year (BGJ) 3: One-year full-time Berufsfachschule specifically for vocational preparation 5: entry qualification, short EQ or entry qualification year, short, EQJ 6: two-year Berufsfachschule to obtain a higher school leaving qualification 7: vocational preparation measure of the employment agency, short BvB 8: career start year, short BEJ 9: another measure to prepare for vocational training BUTTONS: refused (-97), don't know (-98)

Variables		
ts13103	Type of measure	spVocPrep
ts13103_ha	Type of measure (harmonized)	spVocPrep

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 8)

**23111 From when to when did you attend this program?**

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 6)

**23111 When did you start this vocational preparation measure?**

*If measure was interrupted, record the entire period.*

*If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:*

*21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,*

*24 = Spring/Easter,*

*27 = Mid-year/Summer,*

*30 = Fall,*

*32 = End of the year*

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 23112

**Variables**

ts1311m	Start Vocational preparation (month)	spVocPrep
ts1311m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1311y	Start Vocational preparation (year)	spVocPrep
ts1311y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spVocPrep

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 8 & (23103 = 2, 4))

**23112 (When did you last attend this program?)**

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 8 & 23103 = 3)

**23112 When did you last attend this program?**

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 6)

**23112 When did you last attend this program?**

*If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:*

*21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,*

*24 = Spring/Easter,*

*27 = Mid-year/Summer,*

*30 = Fall,*

*32 = End of the year*

|\_|\_|\_| Month

until today [-5] ☐

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _ _  Year		
until today [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
<p>if (h_etalpe = 6 &amp; h_dauertan &lt;&gt; 2 &amp; (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a</p> <p>if ((h_etalpe = 8 &amp; h_dauertan &lt;&gt; 2) OR (h_etalpe = 6 &amp; h_dauertan &lt;&gt; 2 &amp; 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z</p> <p>if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 23113</p> <p>autoif (23112 = -5) h_dauertan = 1</p> <p>autoif (23112 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2</p> <p>autoif (23112 &gt; 0 &amp; 23112 &lt; 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3</p> <p>autoif (23112 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4</p> <p>autoif (23112 = -5) 23113 = 1</p> <p>autoif (23112 = -5) 23112 = 20102(intm/intj)</p> <p>autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 to 12) &amp; (23112(bvendm) = 1 to 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1</p> <p>autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 1 to 12) &amp; (23112(bvendm) = 21 to 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm)) + 1</p> <p>autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 to 32) &amp; (23112(bvendm) = 1 to 12)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm)) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20)) + 1</p> <p>autoif ((23111(bvstm) = 21 to 32) &amp; (23112(bvendm) = 21 to 32)) h_bvdau = (((23112(bvendj) - 1900) * 12) + 23112(bvendm) - 20) - (((23111(bvstj) - 1900) * 12) + 23111(bvstm) - 20)) + 1</p> <p>autoif (23111(bvstm) &lt; 0 OR 23111(bvstj) &lt; 0 OR 23112(bvendm) &lt; 0 OR 23112(bvendj) &lt; 0) h_bvdau = -5</p> <p>autoif (h_bvdau = 1, 2) h_bvdau2 = 1</p> <p>autoif (h_bvdau &gt; 2 or h_bvdau = -5) h_bvdau2 = 2</p>		
Variables		
ts1312m	End date vocational preparation (month)	spVocPrep
ts1312m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spVocPrep
ts1312y	End date vocational preparation (year)	spVocPrep
ts1312y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spVocPrep

<b>23113 Are you currently still participating in this measure?</b>	
yes, I am still participating [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_etalpe = 6 &amp; (23103 = 2, 4)) goto 23113a</i> <i>if (h_etalpe = 8 OR (h_etalpe = 6 &amp; 23103 = 3)) goto 23114Z</i> <i>autoif (23113 = 1) h_dauertan = 1</i>	

Variables		
ts1312c	Ongoing of the vocational preparatory year	spVocPrep
ts1312c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spVocPrep

<b>23115 Did you end the measure prematurely or did you participate until the end?</b>	
<i>Please classify persons who are currently in an interruption phase as terminated prematurely (=1).</i>	
ended prematurely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
participated until the end [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_etalpe = 8 &amp; (23103 = 2 OR (23103 = 3 &amp; 23110 = 23101a))) goto 23137</i> <i>if (h_etalpe = 8 &amp; (23103 = 4 OR (23103 = 3 &amp; 23110 &lt; 23101a))) goto 23137Z</i> <i>if (h_etalpe = 6 &amp; 23115 = 1) goto 23115aZ</i> <i>if (h_etalpe = 6 &amp; (23115 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 23115Z</i>	

Variables		
ts13201	Termination Vocational preparation	spVocPrep

## 24AB E8 - Vocational training

**24105** Now I would like to ask some questions about your vocational trainings. Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> have you started (or continued) a vocational training, e.g. an apprenticeship, Fachschule or vocational school, a course of study at a higher education institution or a doctorate?

*It doesn't include: short training period, Referendariat, Volontariat, probationary year or probationary internship, traineeship, vicariate, pharmaceutical internship and other internships. These phases are recorded later as employment. Also short job-related further and continuing education courses are not included here!*

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24105 = 1) goto 24108Z

if (24105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24106

#### Variables

ts15101	Intro Vocational training 1	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------	---------

**24106** We are also interested in a preparatory service in the public sector, foreman/forewoman or technician training, as well as retrainings. Have you started such training since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24106 = 1) goto 24108Z

if (24106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24108

#### Variables

ts15102	Intro Vocational training 2	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------	---------

### Start of vocational training episode loop

24103 [AUTO] Episode mode		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (24103 = 2, 4) goto 24111</i> <i>if (24103 = 3) goto 24103P1</i> <i>autoif (30300 &lt;&gt; 4 &amp; 24101a &lt; 24109) 24103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (30300 &lt;&gt; 4 &amp; 24101a &gt;= 24109) 24103 = 3</i> <i>autoif (30300 = 4) 24103 = 4</i>		
Variables		
ts15300	Episode mode	spVocTrain
ts21300	Episode mode	spMilitary

Condition: if (24109 = 1 & 24103 = 2)

**24111 Please tell me what kind of vocational training that was.**

Condition: if (24109 > 1 OR 24103 = 4)

**24111 What kind of vocational training was/is this?**

apprenticeship (skilled worker, dual vocational training; administrative, in-company, industrial, agricultural) [1] ☐

vocational training at a school of healthcare [2] ☐

vocational training at a Berufsfachschule (school-based or full-time school training) [3] ☐

vocational training at another Fachschule (also subject teacher training) [4] ☐

master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training (also engineering schools) [5] ☐

course of study at a administration and business academy (VWA) [6] ☐

course of study at a Berufsakademie, dual higher education institution [7] ☐

course of study at a university of applied sciences for public administration [8] ☐

course of study at a university of applied sciences (not university of applied sciences for public administration) [9] ☐

course of study at a university [10] ☐

medical specialist training [11] ☐

a training course to prepare for a civil service examination [12] ☐

doctorate [15] ☐

habilitation [16] ☐

another vocational training [17] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

*if (24111 = 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 15, 16, -97, -98) goto 24116*


*if (24111 = 2, 4) goto 24113*

*if (24111 = 6 to 10) goto 24114*

*if (24111 = 17) goto 24112*

#### Variables

ts15201	Type of vocational training	spVocTrain
---------	-----------------------------	------------

<b>24112 What was/is that exactly?</b>	
	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24116	

Variables		
ts15202_O	other training	spVocTrain

<b>24113 If you do this vocational training program on a full-time basis, does it normally last one year, two years, three years or more than three years?</b>	
<i>In case of exact information (e.g. 2.5 years) please round off (in the example to 2 years). If less than 1 year, please enter one year.</i>	
one year [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
two years [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
three years [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more than three years [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24116	

Variables		
ts15203	Usual training duration	spVocTrain
ts15203_ha	Usual training duration (harmonized)	spVocTrain

<b>24114 Was / is this a dual course of study in which you had / have the opportunity to do vocational training as well?</b>	
<i>This does not include courses of study that lead to two degrees.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (22106a = 0) goto 24115 if (22106a = 1, 2) goto 24116	

Variables		
ts15204	Dual degree program	spVocTrain

<b>24115    How did you obtain your entitlement to study at an institution of higher education?</b>		
Special examination for talented students (Immaturenprüfung, examination to establish university eligibility for persons without university entrance qualification) [1]		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
as a professionally qualified person [2]		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
Eligibility test (for art colleges, sports universities and music colleges) [3]		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
Refused [-97]		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98]		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
goto 24116		
Variables		
ts15205	Entitlement to study at an institution of higher education	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111= 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

**24118 From when to when did you do this vocational training?**

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

**24118 From when to when did you study this/these major subject/s?**

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

**24118 From when to when did you do your doctorate in this subject?**

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

**24118 From when to when did you habilitate in this subject?**

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

**24118 From when to when did you do this medical specialization?**

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

**24118 From when to when did you take this training course?**

*If training was interrupted, record the entire period. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21 = Beginning of the year/Winter, 24 = Spring/Easter, 27 = Mid-year/Summer, 30 = Fall, 32 = End of the year*

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 24119

#### Variables

ts1511m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spVocTrain
ts1511m	Start date Vocational training episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1511y	Start date Vocational training episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1511y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 - 5, 17, -97, -98)

**24120 Are you currently still doing this vocational training?**

Condition: if (24111 = 6 - 10)

**24120 Are you currently still studying this/these subject/s?**

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

**24120 Are you currently still doing your doctorate?**

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

**24120 Are you currently still doing your habilitation?**

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

**24120 Are you currently still doing the medical specialist training?**

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

**24120 Are you currently still doing this training course?**

Condition: if (24111 = 13 to 14)

**24120 Are you currently still doing this course or training course?**

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

*goto 24120Z*

*autoif (24120 = 1) h\_dauertan = 1*

#### Variables

ts1512c	Ongoing of vocational training episode	spVocTrain
ts1512c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

**24121 Is/was the training company for your vocational training in Germany or abroad?**

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

**24121 Is/was the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule in Germany or abroad?**

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)

**24121 Is/was the higher education institution or academy in Germany or abroad?**

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 12, 17, -97, -98)

**24121 Is/was the vocational training institution in Germany or abroad?**

*In case of several countries, please ask where most of the training took place.*

in Germany [1] ☐

abroad [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (24121 = 1) goto 24122*

*if (24121 = 2) goto 24125*

*if (24121 = -97, -98) goto 24126Z*

#### Variables

ts15206	Vocational training in Germany or abroad	spVocTrain
ts15206_g1	Vocational training in Germany or abroad (edited)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

**24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the company at which you did your vocational training is/was located!**

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

**24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the Berufsfachschule or Fachschule is/was located!**

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)

**24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the higher education institution or academy is/was located.**

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 12, 17, -97, -98)

**24122 Please tell me the name of the place or municipality in which the vocational training center is/was located.**

list of municipalities [999997] ☐

Not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24122 <> -96, 1011) goto 24126Z

if (24122 = -96) goto 24123

if (24122 = 1011) goto 24124b

Variables		
ts15207_g1	Municipality of training facility (West/East)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g2	Municipality of training facility (RS federal state)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g3R	Municipality of training facility (RS region)	spVocTrain
ts15207_g4R	Municipality of training facility (RS administrative district)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1)

**24125 In which country is/was the vocational training company located?**

Condition: if (24111 = 2 to 4)

**24125 In which country is/was the Fachschule [school for continuing vocational training]?**

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10, 15, 16)

**24125 In which country is/was the higher education institution or academy located?**

Condition: if (24111 = 5, 11 to 12, 17, -97, -98)

**24125 In which country is/was the education institution located?**

Country List [999997] ☐

Not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24125 <> -96) goto 24126Z  
if (24125 = -96) goto 24126

Variables		
ts1521s_g1R	Country of vocational training	spVocTrain
ts1521s_g2	Country of vocational training (categorized)	spVocTrain

**24128 Does/did this vocational training take place in a corporate or a non-corporate organization?**

in a corporate organization [1] ☐

In a non-corporate organization [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐


Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24128 = 1) goto 24130  
if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h\_dauertan = 1) goto 24135  
if ((24128 = 2, -97, -98) & h\_dauertan > 1) goto 24140

Variables		
ts15212	Training in a company or non-corporate organization	spVocTrain

<b>24130</b>	<b>Is/was the vocational training center a department of public service?</b>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24130 = 1) goto 24132 if (24130 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24129	

Variables		
ts15213	Training in a company in the public service	spVocTrain

<b>24129</b>	<b>What branch of industry does/did this company work in?</b>
	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24132	

Variables		
ts15214_g1	Economic sector Training company (WZ 2008)	spVocTrain

**24132 How many persons are/were employed at this company?**

*Company means the local unit, i.e. the employees in the location. Number of employees including the respondent(s).*

1 to less than 5 [1] ☐

5 to less than 10 [2] ☐

10 to less than 20 [3] ☐

20 to less than 50 [4] ☐

50 to less than 100 [5] ☐

100 to less than 200 [6] ☐

200 to less than 250 [7] ☐

250 to less than 500 [8] ☐

500 to less than 1,000 [9] ☐

1,000 to less than 2,000 [10] ☐

2,000 and more [11] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

*if (h\_dauertan = 1) goto 24135  
if (h\_dauertan > 1) goto 24140*

**Variables**

ts15215	Company size of training company	spVocTrain
ts15215_ha	Company size of training company (harmonized)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

**24133 Is/was it planned to complete the training course with a qualification or a certificate of attendance or is/was neither of the two planned?**

Condition: if (24111 = 13 to 14)

**24133 Is/was it planned to complete the course or training course with a qualification or a certificate of attendance or is/was neither of the two planned?**

Condition: if (24111 = 17)

**24133 Is/was it planned to complete the vocational training with a qualification or a certificate of attendance or is/was neither of the two planned?**Qualification [1] ☐Certificate of attendance [2] ☐none of both [3] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h\_dauertan = 1) goto 24135

if (h\_dauertan &gt; 1 &amp; 24133 = 1) goto 24140

if (h\_dauertan &gt; 1 &amp; (24133 = 2, 3, -97, -98)) goto 24134

## Variables

ts15216	Course/training course with a certificate of attendance	spVocTrain
---------	---	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

**24134 Did you participate in this training course until the end or did you terminate it prematurely?**

Condition: if (24111 = 13 to 14)

**24134 Did you participate in this course or training course until the end or did you terminate it prematurely?**

Condition: if (24111 = 17)

**24134 Did you participate in this vocational training until the end or did you terminate the training prematurely?**participated until the end [1] ☐ended prematurely [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24135

## Variables

ts15217	Completion of the course/training course	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

**24140 Have you successfully completed this vocational training after all?**

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

**24140 Have you successfully completed this course of study after all?**

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

**24140 Have you successfully completed this medical specialist training after all?**

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

**24140 Have you successfully completed this training course after all?**

Condition: if (24111 = 13 to 14)

**24140 Have you successfully completed this course or training course after all?**

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

**24140 Have you successfully completed this doctorate after all?**

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

**24140 Have you successfully completed this habilitation after all?**

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

*goto 24135*

*autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 15) 24141 = 20*

*autoif (24140 = 1 & 24111 = 16) 24141 = 21*

*autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 15) 24146 = 20*

*autoif ((24140 = 2, -97, -98) & 24111 = 16) 24146 = 21*

#### Variables

ts15218	Successful completion of the vocational training	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & (24103 = 2, 4))

**24135 Have you interrupted this vocational training in between?**

Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & (24103 = 2, 4))

**24135 Have you interrupted this course of study in between?**

Condition: if (24111 = 11 & (24103 = 2, 4))

**24135 Have you interrupted this medical specialist training in between?**

Condition: if ((24111 = 12) & (24103 = 2, 4))

**24135 Have you interrupted this course in between?**

Condition: if (24111 = 15 & (24103 = 2, 4))

**24135 Have you interrupted this doctoral studies in between?**

Condition: if (24111 = 16 & (24103 = 2, 4))

**24135 Have you interrupted this habilitation in between?**

Condition: if ((24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98) & 24103 = 3)

**24135 Have you interrupted this vocational training since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>?**

Condition: if ((24111 = 6 to 10) & 24103 = 3)

**24135 Have you interrupted this course of study since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>?**

Condition: if (24111 = 11 & 24103 = 3)

**24135 Have you interrupted this medical specialist training since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>?**

Condition: if (24111 = 12 & 24103 = 3)

**24135 Have you interrupted this course since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>?**

Condition: if ((24111 = 13 to 14) & 24103 = 3)

**24135 Have you interrupted this course since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>?**

Condition: if (24111 = 15 & 24103 = 3)

**24135 Have you interrupted this doctoral studies since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>?**

Condition: if (24111 = 16 & 24103 = 3)

**24135 Have you interrupted this habilitation since our last interview in <20101P3 (intmPRE/intjPRE)>?**

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24135 = 1) goto 24135Z

if (24135 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24141Z

#### Variables

ts15310	Interruption of vocational training	spVocTrain
---------	-------------------------------------	------------

### Start Sub-loop Interruption of vocational training

**24135a [AUTO] Number of vocational training interruption episode**

[0]

☐

goto 24136

**Variables**

ts15311_w1	Vocational training course interruption period	spVocTrain
ts15311_w2	Vocational training course interruption period	spVocTrain
ts15311_w3	Vocational training course interruption period	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24135a = 1 &amp; (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

**24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this vocational training?**

Condition: if (24135a = 1 &amp; (24111 = 6 to 10))

**24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this course of study?**

Condition: if (24135a = 1 &amp; 24111 = 11)

**24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this medical specialist training?**

Condition: if (24135a = 1 &amp; 24111 = 12)

**24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this training course?**

Condition: if (24135a = 1 &amp; (24111 = 13 to 14))

**24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this course or training course?**

Condition: if (24135a = 1 &amp; 24111 = 15)

**24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this doctorate?**

Condition: if (24135a = 1 &amp; 24111 = 16)

**24136 From when to when did you first interrupt this habilitation?**

Condition: if (24135a &gt; 1 &amp; (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

**24136 From when to when did you interrupt this vocational training again?**

Condition: if (24135a &gt; 1 &amp; (24111 = 6 to 10))

**24136 From when to when did you interrupt this course of study again?**

Condition: if (24135a &gt; 1 &amp; 24111 = 11)

**24136 From when to when did you interrupt this medical specialist training again?**

Condition: if (24135a &gt; 1 &amp; 24111 = 12)

**24136 From when to when did you interrupt this training course again?**

Condition: if (24135a &gt; 1 &amp; (24111 = 13 to 14))

**24136 From when to when did you interrupt this course or training course again?**

Condition: if (24135a &gt; 1 &amp; 24111 = 15)

**24136 From when to when did you interrupt this doctorate again?**

Condition: if (24135a &gt; 1 &amp; 24111 = 16)

**24136 From when to when did you interrupt this habilitation again?**

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

|\_|\_| month

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ _  year	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
goto 24137	

Variables		
ts1531m_w1	Start date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w1	Start date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1531m_w2	Start date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w2	Start date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1531m_w3	Start date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1531y_w3	Start date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (year)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

**64137 (Until when did you first interrupt this vocational training?)**

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

**64137 (Until when did you first interrupt this course of study?)**

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 11)

**64137 (Until when did you first interrupt this medical specialist training?)**

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 12)

**64137 (Until when did you first interrupt this training course?)**

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & (24111 = 13 to 14))

**64137 (Until when did you first interrupt this course or training course?)**

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 15)

**64137 (Until when did you first interrupt this doctorate?)**

Condition: if (24135a = 1 & 24111 = 16)

**64137 (Until when did you first interrupt this habilitation?)**

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98))

**64137 (Until when did you interrupt this vocational training again?)**

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & (24111 = 6 to 10))

**64137 (Until when did you interrupt this course of study again?)**

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 11)

**64137 (Until when did you interrupt this medical specialist training again?)**

Condition: if (24135a > 1 & 24111 = 12)

**64137 (Until when did you interrupt this course or training course again?)**

Condition: if (24135a &gt; 1 &amp; (24111 = 13 to 14))

**64137 (Until when did you first interrupt this course or training course?)**

Condition: if (24135a &gt; 1 &amp; 24111 = 15)

**64137 (Until when did you interrupt this doctorate again?)**

Condition: if (24135a &gt; 1 &amp; 24111 = 16)

**64137 (Until when did you interrupt this habilitation again?)**

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year

|\_|\_| month

Interruption goes on until today [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_| year

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h\_dauertan2 = 1) goto 24139Z

if (h\_dauertan2 = 2) goto 24138

if (h\_dauertan2 = 3, 4) goto 24139

autoif (24137 = -5) h\_dauertan2 = 1

autoif (24137 = 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan2 = 2

autoif (24137 &gt; 0 &amp; 24137 &lt; 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan2 = 3

autoif (24137 = -97, -98) h\_dauertan2 = 4

autoif (24137 = -5) 24138 = 1

autoif (24137 = -5) 24137 = 20102(intm/intj)

**Variables**

ts1532m_w1	End date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w1	End date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1532m_w2	End date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w2	End date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (year)	spVocTrain
ts1532m_w3	End date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (month)	spVocTrain
ts1532y_w3	End date (month/year) Interruption of vocational training episode (year)	spVocTrain

<b>24138</b>	<b>Is this period of interruption still ongoing?</b>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24138 = 1) goto 24139Z if (24138 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24139 autoif (24138 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1	

Variables		
ts1532c_w1	Ongoing of interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532c_w2	Ongoing of interruption episode	spVocTrain
ts1532c_w3	Ongoing of interruption episode	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)	
<b>24139</b>	<b>Have you interrupted this vocational training once again after that?</b>
Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)	
<b>24139</b>	<b>Have you interrupted this course of study once again after that?</b>
Condition: if (24111 = 11)	
<b>24139</b>	<b>Have you interrupted this medical specialist training once again after that?</b>
Condition: if (24111 = 12)	
<b>24139</b>	<b>Have you interrupted this training course once again after that?</b>
Condition: if (24111 = 13 to 14)	
<b>24139</b>	<b>Have you interrupted this course or training course once again after that?</b>
Condition: if (24111 = 15)	
<b>24139</b>	<b>Have you interrupted this doctorate once again after that?</b>
Condition: if (24111 = 16)	
<b>24139</b>	<b>Have you interrupted this habilitation once again after that?</b>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24139Z	

Variables		
ts15410_w1	Further interruption of the vocational training period	spVocTrain
ts15410_w2	Further interruption of the vocational training period	spVocTrain
ts15410_w3	Further interruption of the vocational training period	spVocTrain

### End Sub-loop Interruption of vocational training

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

**24141 Which civil service examination did you take?**

Condition: if (24111 <> 12)

**24141 What kind of qualification did you obtain?**

*Do not read the options aloud.*

completed apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural) ☐  
journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate, dual vocational education, GDR: craft certificate [1]

leaving qualification from a school of public health [2] ☐

leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3] ☐

other type of leaving certificate of a Fachschule [4] ☐

master craftsman's/craftswoman's diploma [5] ☐

technician's qualification [6] ☐

diploma [7] ☐

Bachelor [8] ☐

Master [9] ☐

diploma from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10] ☐

diploma from a university [11] ☐

Bachelor (in teaching) [12] ☐

Bachelor (not in teaching) [13] ☐

Master (in teaching) [14] ☐

Master (not in teaching) [15] ☐

Magister [16] ☐

first Staatsexamen (in teaching) [17] ☐

first Staatsexamen (not in teaching) [18] ☐

Second/third Staatsexamen [19] ☐

doctorate [20] ☐

habilitation [21] ☐

medical specialist [22] ☐

civil service examination for the subclerical class [23] ☐


civil service examination for the clerical class [24] ☐

civil service examination for the executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no qualification [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (24141 = 28) goto 24143 if (24141 = -6) goto 24146 if (24141 = 1 to 19, 21 to 27, -97, -98) goto 24144 if (24141 = 20) goto 24144a

if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: completion of an apprenticeship (administrative, in-company, industrial, agricultural), journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate or certificate from apprenticeship, dual vocational training, GDR: craft certificate if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: certificate from a school of healthcare if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: certificate from Berufsfachschule or commercial school if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: another leaving certificate from a Fachschule if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: master craftsman's/craftswoman's diploma if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: technician's qualification if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: diploma if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: diploma from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: diploma from a university if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: first Staatsexamen (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: first Staatsexamen (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: second/third Staatsexamen if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: doctorate if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: habilitation if (24111 = 11, -97, -98) 22: medical specialist if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: civil service examination for the subclerical class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: civil service examination for the clerical class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: civil service examination for the executive class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: civil service examination for the administrative class if (24111 = 13, 14) 27: IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination 28: another qualification

Variables		
ts15219	Vocational qualification	spVocTrain
ts15219_ha	Vocational qualification	spVocTrain

<b>24143</b>	<b>What other qualification is/was that?</b>
	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24144	

Variables		
ts15220_O	other vocational qualification	spVocTrain

**24144 What final grade did you get in your vocational training?**

An approximate final grade is sufficient. Have points and percentages (if possible) converted into a grade by the target person.

|\_\_| , |\_\_| Final grade

no grade assigned [-6]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0.0 - 9.9

if (24121 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z

**Variables**

ts15265

Grade Vocational training

spVocTrain

**24144a What final grade did you get for your doctorate?**

summa cum laude [0]

☐

magna cum laude [1]

☐

cum laude [2]

☐

rite [3]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (24121 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24148

if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z

**Variables**

t724501

Grade Doctorate

spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

**24146 Which civil service examination do/did you want to take?**

Condition: if (24111 <> 12)

**24146 What type of qualification did you want to obtain?**

Do not read the options aloud.

completed apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural)

☐

journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate, dual vocational education, GDR: craft certificate [1]

leaving qualification from a school of public health [2]

☐

leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3]

☐

other type of leaving certificate of a Fachschule [4]

☐


## 2 Wave 11: Adults (ID 482)

master craftsman's/craftswoman's diploma [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
technician's qualification [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
diploma [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
diploma from a university of applied sciences (Dipl (FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
diploma from a university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (in teaching) [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (not in teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (in teaching) [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (not in teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
first Staatsexamen (in teaching) [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
first Staatsexamen (not in teaching) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Second/third Staatsexamen [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
habilitation [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24146 = 28) goto 24147 if ((24146 = 1 to 27, -97, -98) & (24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan > 1) goto 24148 if ((24146 = 1 to 27, -97, -98) & (24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z if ((24146 = 1 to 27, -97, -98) & 24121 = 2) goto 24148Z	

if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 1: completion of an apprenticeship (administrative, in-company, industrial, agricultural), journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate or certificate from apprenticeship, dual vocational training, GDR: craft certificate if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 2: certificate from a school of healthcare if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 3: certificate from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 4: another leaving certificate from a Fachschule if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 5: master craftsman's/craftswoman's diploma if (24111 <> 6 to 12, 15, 16) 6: technician's qualification if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 7: diploma if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 8: Bachelor if (24111 = 6 to 9, -97, -98) 9: Master if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 10: diploma from university of applied sciences (Dipl(FH)) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 11: diploma from university if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 12: Bachelor (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 13: Bachelor (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 14: Master (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 15: Master (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 16: Magister if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 17: first Staatsexamen (in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 18: first Staatsexamen (not in teaching) if (24111 = 10, 17, -97, -98) 19: second/third Staatsexamen if (24111 = 15, 17, -97, -98) 20: doctorate if (24111 = 16, 17, -97, -98) 21: habilitation if (24111 = 11, -97, -98) 22: medical specialist if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 23: civil service examination for the subclerical class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 24: civil service examination for the clerical class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 25: civil service examination for the executive class if (24111 = 12, -97, -98) 26: civil service examination for the administrative class if (24111 = 13, 14) 27: IHK (Chamber of Industry and Commerce) examination 28: another qualification

Variables		
ts15221	Aspired vocational qualification	spVocTrain
ts15221_ha	Aspired vocational qualification (harmonized)	spVocTrain

#### 24147 What kind of other qualification would that have been?



---

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h\_dauertan > 1) goto 24148  
 if ((24121 = 1, -97, -98) & h\_dauertan = 1) goto 24148Z  
 if (24121 = 2) goto 24148Z

Variables		
ts15222_O	other vocational qualification (open)	spVocTrain

Condition: if (24111 = 1 to 5, 17, -97, -98)

**24148 Have you spent at least one month of this vocational training abroad?**

Condition: if (24111 = 6 to 10)

**24148 Have you spent at least one month of this course of study abroad?**

Condition: if (24111 = 15)

**24148 Have you spent at least one month abroad working on your doctorate?**

Condition: if (24111 = 16)

**24148 Have you spent at least one month abroad working on your habilitation?**

Condition: if (24111 = 11)

**24148 Have you spent at least one month of this medical specialist training abroad?**

Condition: if (24111 = 12)

**24148 Have you spent at least one month of this training course abroad?**

Condition: if (24111 = 13 to 14)

**24148 Have you spent at least one month of this course/training course abroad?**

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24148Z

Variables

ts15223	spent at least 1 month of vocational training abroad	spVocTrain
---------	--	------------

## End of vocational training episode loop

**24108 Since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, have you achieved a leaving qualification by e.g. taking an external examination or examination as a medical specialist or another examination (e.g. state examination, examination in theology)?**

*In the case of an external examination, one prepares oneself independently and through professional experience for an external final examination. The term "state examination exams" refers to second and third state examinations following a previous practical training period/Referendariat, e.g. in medicine, law, theology or teaching. This does not include state examination exams as a degree from a university.*

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24108 = 1) goto 24160Z

if (24108 = 2, -97, -98) goto 24150Z

Variables

ts15104	Intro Vocational training 4	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------	---------

## Start of external examination loop

**24161 What professional qualification did you earn? Please tell me the exact name.**

*Please record details of person exactly.*



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24162

### Variables

ts15301_g1	Professional/specialization title (KldB 1988)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g2	Professional/specialization title (KldB 2010)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g3	Professional/specialization title (ISCO-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g4	Professional/specialization title (ISCO-08)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g5	Professional/specialization title (ISEI-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g6	Professional/specialization title (SIOPS-88)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g7	Professional/specialization title (MPS)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g9	Professional/specialization title (BLK)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g14	Professional/specialization title (ISEI-08)	spVocExtExam
ts15301_g16	Professional/specialization title (SIOPS-08)	spVocExtExam

**24162 When did you acquire this qualification?**

*If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:*

*21 = Beginning of the year/ Winter,*

*24 = Spring/Easter,*

*27 = Mid-year/Summer,*

*30 = Fall,*

*32 = End of the year*

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 24164

**Variables**

ts1530m	Date of external examination (month)	spVocExtExam
ts1530y	Date of external examination (year)	spVocExtExam

**24164 Did you obtain this vocational qualification in Germany or abroad?**

*In case of several countries, please ask where most of the training took place.*

in Germany [1]

☐

abroad [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

*if (24164 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24166*

*if (24164 = 2) goto 24165*

**Variables**

ts15302	External examination in Germany/abroad	spVocExtExam
ts15302_g1	External examination in Germany/abroad (edited)	spVocExtExam

<b>24165     In what country did you earn this qualification?</b>	
Country List [999997]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24165 <> -96) goto 24166 if (24165 = -96) goto 24165a	

Variables		
ts15303_g1R	Country of external examination	spVocExtExam
ts15303_g2	Country of external examination (categorized)	spVocExtExam

<b>24166     What kind of qualifications did you get?</b>
---

## 2 Wave 11: Adults (ID 482)

completion of an apprenticeship (administrative, in-company, industrial, agricultural), journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate or certificate of apprenticeship, dual vocational training, GDR: craft certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
certificate from a school of healthcare [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
certificate from a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
certificate from another Fachschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman's/craftswoman's diploma [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
technician certificate [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
diploma from university of applied sciences (Dipl(FH)) [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
diploma from university [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor teaching [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (without teaching) [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master teaching [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master (without teaching) [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
first Staatsexamen in teaching [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
first Staatsexamen (without teaching) [18]	<input type="checkbox"/>
second/third Staatsexamen [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doctorate [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
habilitation [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
medical specialist [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the subclerical class [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the clerical class [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the executive class [25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service examination for the administrative class [26]	<input type="checkbox"/>
another qualification [28]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>without qualification [-6]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (24166 = 28) goto 24167  
 if ((24166 = 1 to 6, 10 to 26, -6, -97, -98) & (24164 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 24170  
 if ((24166 = 1 to 6, 10 to 26, -6, -97, -98) & 24164 = 2) goto 24171

#### Variables

ts15304	external examination qualification	spVocExtExam
---------	------------------------------------	--------------

### 24167 What kind of qualification was that?



Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24164 = 1, -97, -98) goto 24170  
 if (24164 = 2) goto 24171

#### Variables

ts15305_O	other external examination qualification	spVocExtExam
-----------	--	--------------

### 24170 Were you, for preparation for the external examination, abroad for at least one month?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24171

#### Variables

th28370	External examination preparation done abroad for at least one month	spVocExtExam
---------	---	--------------

## 25WD - Military service

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 8)

**25105** Now let's talk about voluntary service. Have you done any federal volunteer service, international youth voluntary service, voluntary military service, a voluntary social year, a voluntary ecological year or European voluntary service since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 6)

**25105** Now let's talk about voluntary service. Have you done any voluntary service in Germany or abroad, such as a federal voluntary service, a voluntary social or ecological year, a voluntary military service or an international youth voluntary service since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (25105 = 1) goto 25106Z

if (25105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25148Z

## Variables

ts21101	Military/community/alternative service/voluntary social year	pTarget
---------	--	---------

**Start Military service episode loop****25103 [AUTO] Episode mode**Newly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐Supplemented in the X module [4] ☐[0] ☐

if (25103 = 2, 4) goto 25108

if (25103 = 3) goto 25103P1

autoif (30300 &lt;&gt; 5 &amp; 25101a &lt; 25107) 25103 = 2

autoif (30300 &lt;&gt; 5 &amp; 25101a &gt;= 25107) 25103 = 3

autoif (30300 = 5) 25103 = 4

## Variables

ts21300	Episode mode	spMilitary
---------	--------------	------------

Condition: if (25107 = 1 & 25103 = 2)

**25108 We want to record each of these phases separately. Start with the first one! What exactly did you do first?**

Condition: if (25107 > 1 OR 25103 = 4)

**25108 What exactly did you do there?**

a voluntary social, ecological or European year/a voluntary social or ecological year [4] ☐

a federal volunteers service [5] ☐

a voluntary military service [6] ☐

an international youth volunteers service/a voluntary service abroad, e.g. international youth volunteers service, European voluntary service, "weltwärts" [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 25109

*if (h\_etalpe = 8 OR (h\_etalpe = 6 & h\_cohort = 4)) 4: a voluntary social, ecological or European year if (h\_etalpe = 6 & h\_cohort <> 4) 4: voluntary social or ecological year 5: federal voluntary service 6: voluntary military service if (h\_etalpe = 8 OR (h\_etalpe = 6 & h\_cohort = 4)) 7: international youth voluntary service if (h\_etalpe = 6 & h\_cohort <> 4) 7: voluntary service abroad, e.g. international youth volunteers service, European voluntary service, "weltwärts"*

Variables

ts21201	Type of military service episode	spMilitary
---------	----------------------------------	------------

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (h\_etappe = 8 OR (h\_etappe = 6 & h\_cohort = 4)))

**25109 From when until when did you do a voluntarily social, ecological or European year?**

Condition: if (25108 = 4 h\_etappe = 6 & h\_cohort <> 4)

**25109 From when until when did you do a voluntary social or ecological year?**

Condition: if (25108 = 5)

**25109 From when until when did you do the federal volunteers service?**

Condition: if (25108 = 6)

**25109 From when until when did you do the voluntary military service?**

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (h\_etappe = 8 OR (h\_etappe = 6 & h\_cohort = 4)))

**25109 From when until when did you do the international youth volunteer service?**

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & h\_etappe = 6 & h\_cohort <> 4)

**25109 From when until when did you do this voluntary service abroad?**

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98)

**25109 From when until when did you do this?**

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 25110

#### Variables

ts2111m	Start Military service episode - Month	spMilitary
ts2111y	Start Military service episode - Year	spMilitary
ts2111m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spMilitary
ts2111y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4) & (h\_etappe = 8 OR (h\_etappe = 6 & h\_cohort = 4)))

**25110 (Until when did you do a voluntary social, ecological or European year?)**

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4) & h\_etappe = 6 & h\_cohort <> 4)

**25110 (Until when did you do a voluntary social or ecological year?)**

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4))

**25110 (Until when did you do the federal volunteers service?)**

Condition: if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4))

**25110 (Until when did you do the voluntary military service?)**

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (25103 = 2, 4) & (h\_etappe = 8 OR (h\_etappe = 6 & h\_cohort = 4)))

**25110 (Until when did you do the international youth voluntary service?)**

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (25103 = 2, 4) & h\_etappe = 6 & h\_cohort <> 4)

**25110 (Until when did you do this voluntary service abroad?)**

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98 & (25103 = 2, 4))

**25110 (Until when did you do that?)**

Condition: if (25103 = 3)

**25110 Until when did you do the <h\_wdtypsPRE>?**

|\_|\_|\_| Month

until today [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

until today [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if ((h\_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, -97, -98)) goto 25112  
if ((h\_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h\_etappe = 8 & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) <= 35)) goto 25113  
if ((h\_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h\_etappe = 8 & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) > 35)) goto 25114Z  
if ((h\_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z  
if (h\_dauertan = 2) goto 25111

autoif (25110 = -5) h\_dauertan = 1  
autoif (25110 = 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan = 2  
autoif (25110 > 0 & 25110 < 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan = 3  
autoif (25110 = -97, -98) h\_dauertan = 4  
autoif (25110 = -5) 25111 = 1  
autoif (25110 = -5) 25110 = 20102(intm/intj)

Variables		
ts2112m	End Military service episode - month	spMilitary
ts2112y	End Military service episode - year	spMilitary
ts2112m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spMilitary
ts2112y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 1)

**25111 Are you still doing military service today?**

Condition: if (25108 = 2)

**25111 Are you still doing community service today?**

Condition: if (25108 = 3)

**25111 Are you still doing military replacement service today?**

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (h\_etappe = 8 OR (h\_etappe = 6 & h\_cohort = 4)))

**25111 Are you still completing a voluntary social, ecological or European year today?**

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & h\_etappe = 6 & h\_cohort <> 4)

**25111 Are you still completing a voluntary social or ecological year today?**

Condition: if (25108 = 5)

**25111 Are you still doing the federal voluntary service today?**

Condition: if (25108 = 6)

**25111 Are you still doing the voluntary military service today?**

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (h\_etappe = 8 OR (h\_etappe = 6 & h\_cohort = 4)))

**25111 Are you still doing the International youth volunteer service today?**

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & h\_etappe = 6 & h\_cohort <> 4)

**25111 Are you still doing this voluntary service abroad today?**

Condition: if (25108 = -97, -98)

**25111 Are you still doing that today?**

yes, it is ongoing [1]

☐

no, completed [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (25108 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 25112

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h\_etappe = 8 & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) <= 35)) goto 25113

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 = 25101a & h\_etappe = 8 & (20102(intj) - 20106(gebj) > 35)) goto 25114Z

if (25108 = 3 & 25103 = 3 & 25107 < 25101a) goto 25114Z

autoif (25111 = 1) h\_dauertan = 1

#### Variables

ts2112c	Ongoing of military service episode	spMilitary
ts2112c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spMilitary

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4) & (h\_etappe = 8 OR (h\_etappe = 6 & h\_cohort = 4)))

**25112 Now it is about your vocational further training during this voluntary social, ecological or European year. Have you attended trainings or courses from <25109> to <25110> that you have not yet reported about?**

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & (25103 = 2, 4) & h\_etappe = 6 & h\_cohort <> 4)

**25112 Now it is about your vocational further training during this voluntary social or ecological year. Have you attended trainings or courses from <25109> to <25110>, that you have not yet reported about?**

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & (25103 = 2, 4))

**25112** Now it is about your vocational further education during this federal volunteers service. Have you attended trainings or courses from <25109> to <25110>, that you have not yet reported about?

Condition: if (25108 = 6 & (25103 = 2, 4))

**25112** Now it is about your vocational further training during his voluntary military service. Have you attended trainings or courses from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (25103 = 2, 4) & (h\_etappe = 8 OR (h\_etappe = 6 & h\_cohort = 4)))

**25112** Now it is about your vocational further training during this international youth volunteer service. Have you attended trainings or courses from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & (25103 = 2, 4) & h\_etappe = 6 & h\_cohort <> 4)

**25112** Now it is about your vocational further training during this voluntary service abroad. Have you attended trainings or courses from <25109> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((25108 = -97, -98) & (25103 = 2, 4))

**25112** Now it is about your vocational further training. Have you attended trainings or courses from <25109> to <25110> that you have not yet reported about?

Condition: if (25108 = 1 & 25103 = 3)

**25112** Now it is about your vocational further training during this military service. Have you attended trainings or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 2 & 25103 = 3)

**25112** Now it is about your vocational further training during this community service. Have you attended trainings or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & 25103 = 3 & (h\_etappe = 8 OR (h\_etappe = 6 & h\_cohort = 4)))

**25112** Now it is about your vocational further training during this voluntary social, ecological or European year. Have you attended trainings or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not yet reported about?

Condition: if (25108 = 4 & 25103 = 3 & h\_etappe = 6 & h\_cohort <> 4)

**25112** Now it is about your vocational further training during this voluntary social or ecological year. Have you attended trainings or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not yet reported about?

Condition: if (25108 = 5 & 25103 = 3)

**25112** Now it is about your vocational further education during this federal volunteers service. Have you attended training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 6 & 25103 = 3)

**25112** Now it is about your vocational further training during his voluntary military service. Have you attended trainings or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & 25103 = 3 & (h\_etappe = 8 OR (h\_etappe = 6 & h\_cohort = 4)))

**25112** Now it is about your vocational further training during this international youth volunteer service. Have you attended trainings or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (25108 = 7 & 25103 = 3 & h\_etappe = 6 & h\_cohort <> 4)

**25112** Now it is about your vocational further training during this voluntary service abroad. Have you attended trainings or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <25110> that you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((25108 = -97, -98) & 25103 = 3)

<b>25112</b>	<b>Now it is about your vocational further training. Have you attended trainings or courses from &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt; to &lt;25110&gt; that you have not yet reported about?</b>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (25112 = 1) goto 35100Z          if (25112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25112Z</p> <p>autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursherk = 25107          autoif (25112 = 1 &amp; 25109 &gt;= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 25109          autoif (25112 = 1 &amp; 25109 &lt; 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)          autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursende = 25110          autoif (25112 = 1) h_kursdauertan = 25111          autoif (25112 = 1 &amp; 25108 = 1) h_kursaktiv = 251          autoif (25112 = 1 &amp; 25108 = 2) h_kursaktiv = 252          autoif (25112 = 1 &amp; 25108 = 4) h_kursaktiv = 254          autoif (25112 = 1 &amp; 25108 = 5) h_kursaktiv = 255          autoif (25112 = 1 &amp; 25108 = 6) h_kursaktiv = 256          autoif ( 25112 = 1 &amp; 25108 = 7) h_kursaktiv = 257</p>	

Variables		
ts21202	Attendance of training courses/courses during military service	spMilitary

## 26ET - Employment

<b>[AUX]</b>	
one recently started main job [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several recently started main jobs [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no newly started main jobs [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t324008	Person: Number of current jobs for social capital	pTarget

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 8)

**26105** Now we come to your employment background. In the following I would like to go through all of your employment activities since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> with you. Have you been employed at any time since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 6 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26105** Now we come to your employment. Have you been employed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? Please also think of jobs that you have done !!parallel!! to an apprenticeship or another job.

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 6 & h\_etkurz = 1)

**26105** Now we come to your employment. Have you been employed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? By employment we also mean • an internship, • a Volontariat, • a trainee program, • a probationary year of probationary internship, • a vacation job or minijob, • a marginal employment or • an assisting job. Please think also of jobs that you have done !!parallel!! to an apprenticeship or another job.

*if (h\_etappe = 8) Not included are vocational trainings, vocational preparation measures, holiday jobs and student internships. if (h\_etappe = 6) This also includes paid or unpaid internships after the end of school. Not included are: • vacation jobs and internships !!during school time!!, • vocational trainings • vocational preparation measures such as entry qualification (EQ), • voluntary service or military service.*

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (26105 = 1) goto 26107Z*

*if ((26105 = 2, -97, -98) & h\_etkurz = 0) goto 26106*

*if ((26105 = 2, -97, -98) & h\_etkurz = 1 & 26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) – 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216)) goto 26400*

*if ((26105 = 2, -97, -98) & h\_etkurz = 1 & (26101P1 = 1 OR (26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) – 20106(gebm / gebj) <= 216)))) goto 26401Z*

#### Variables

ts23102

Employment

pTarget

**26106** By employment we also mean • an internship, • ein Volontariat, • a Referendariat or Vicariate, • a trainee program, • a probationary year of probationary internship, • a pharmaceutical internship. Have you been in such employment since <20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

*if (h\_etappe = 8) Not included are vacation jobs and student internships. if (h\_etappe = 6) This includes paid or unpaid internships after the end of school. Not included are: • vacation jobs and internships !!during school time!!, • vocational trainings • vocational preparation measures such as entry qualification (EQ), • voluntary service or military service.*

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (26106 = 1) goto 26107Z  
if (26106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26107*

#### Variables

ts23103	Employment with an vocational training character	pTarget
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 8)

**26107** Have you had/do you have any paid side jobs, apart from the jobs you have already mentioned, which you have done since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? We do !!not!! mean vacation jobs, but rather temporary jobs, part-time jobs, second jobs or work as an assistant.

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 6)

**26107** Have you had/do you have any paid side jobs, apart from the jobs you have already mentioned, which you have done since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>? We mean vacation jobs, temporary jobs, part-time jobs, second jobs or work as an assistant.

*if (h\_etappe = 8) Not included are vacation jobs and student internships. if (h\_etappe = 6) This also includes paid or unpaid internships after the end of school. Not included are: • vacation jobs and internships !!during school time !!, • vocational trainings • vocational preparation measures such as entry qualification (EQ), • voluntary service or military service.*

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (26107 = 1) goto 26107Z  
if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & 26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216) & h\_etappe = 6) goto 26400  
if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & 26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) > 216) & h\_etappe = 8) goto 26401Z  
if ((26107 = 2, -97, -98) & (26101P1 = 1 OR (26101P1 <> 1 & (20102(intm / intj) - 20106(gebm / gebj) <= 216)))) goto 26401Z*

#### Variables

ts23104	Side jobs	pTarget
---------	-----------	---------

## Start of employment episode loop

<b>[AUX] Source of episode</b>	
Emp general [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Employment as formal vocational training [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Side-Emp [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode with updating [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode with updating [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23910	Origin of episode	spEmp

<b>[AUX] Auxiliary variable Current employment</b>	
Currently employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Concluded occupation [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23901	Auxiliary variable Current employment	spEmp

<b>[AUX] Employment type</b>	
Workers / employees / civil servants / soldiers / not assignable [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Temporary/seasonal worker [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2nd labor market (government-sponsored work programs)/training opportunities [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Freelancer/assistant/contractor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23911	Auxiliary variable: Type of employee	spEmp

<b>26103 [AUTO] Episode mode</b>		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (26103 = 2, 4) goto 26109  if (26103 = 3) goto 26103P1  autoif (30300 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; 26101a &lt; 26108) 26103 = 2  autoif (30300 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; 26101a &gt;= 26108) 26103 = 3  autoif (30300 = 1) 26103 = 4</p> <p>autoif (26103 = 2 &amp; 26108 = 1 &amp; 26105 = 1) h_etepi = 1  autoif (26103 = 2 &amp; 26108 = 1 &amp; 26106 = 1) h_etepi = 2  autoif (26103 = 2 &amp; 26108 = 1 &amp; 26107 = 1) h_etepi = 3  autoif (26103 = 2 &amp; 26108 &gt; 1 &amp; 26216a(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 1  autoif (26103 = 2 &amp; 26108 &gt; 1 &amp; 26216b(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 2  autoif (26103 = 2 &amp; 26108 &gt; 1 &amp; 26216c(n-1) = 1) h_etepi = 3  autoif (26103 = 3) h_etepi = 6  autoif (26103 = 4) h_etepi = 4</p>		
Variables		
ts23550	Episode mode	spEmp

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & ((26103P5 = 1 OR (26103P7 = -97, -98)) OR h\_etkurz = 1))

**26104** Now we would like to talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were working as <26103P11> at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P9 = 1)

**26104** Now we would like to talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were working as a temporary employee at the time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P10 = 1)

**26104** Now we would like to talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were working as a seasonal worker at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P8 = 1)

**26104** Now we would like to talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you had an ABM job [labor market measure job] at the time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P8 = 2)

**26104** Now we would like to talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you had a one-euro job (occasional job) at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P6 = 5 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26104** Now we would like to talk about your employment history. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were self-employed as <26103P11> at that time.

Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P6 = 6 & h\_etkurz = 0)

<b>26104</b>	<b>Now we would like to talk about your employment history. In our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt; we noted that you were working as assisting family member at that time.</b>
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P6 = 7 & h_etkurz = 0)	
<b>26104</b>	<b>Now we would like to talk about your employment history. In our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt; we noted that you were working as a freelance &lt;26103P11&gt; at that time.</b>
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 1 & h_etkurz = 0)	
<b>26104</b>	<b>Now we would like to talk about your employment history. In our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt; we noted that you were doing a Volontariat at that time.</b>
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 2 & h_etkurz = 0)	
<b>26104</b>	<b>Now we would like to talk about your employment history. In our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt; we noted that you were doing a Referendariat or a vicariate at that time.</b>
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 3 & h_etkurz = 0)	
<b>26104</b>	<b>Now we would like to talk about your employment history. In our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt; we noted that you were doing a trainee program at that time.</b>
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 4 & h_etkurz = 0)	
<b>26104</b>	<b>Now we would like to talk about your employment history. In our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt; we noted that you were doing a probationary year or probationary internship at that time.</b>
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 5 & h_etkurz = 0)	
<b>26104</b>	<b>Now we would like to talk about your employment history. In our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt; we noted that you were doing a pharmaceutical internship at that time.</b>
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & (26103P7 = 7, 8) & h_etkurz = 0)	
<b>26104</b>	<b>Now we would like to talk about your employment history. In our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt; we noted that you were working as a student assistant at that time.</b>
Condition: if (26108 = 1 & 26103P7 = 9 & h_etkurz = 0)	
<b>26104</b>	<b>Now we would like to talk about your employment history. In our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt; we noted that you were doing an internship at that time.</b>
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & ((26103P5 = 1 OR (26103P7 = -97, -98)) OR h_etkurz = 1))	
<b>26104</b>	<b>Furthermore, in our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt; we noted that you were working as &lt;26103P11&gt; at that time.</b>
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P9 = 1)	
<b>26104</b>	<b>Furthermore, in our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt; we noted that you were working as temporary worker at that time.</b>
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P10 = 1)	
<b>26104</b>	<b>Furthermore, in our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt; we noted that you were working as seasonal worker at that time.</b>
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P8 = 1)	
<b>26104</b>	<b>Furthermore, in our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt; we noted that you had an AMB-job [labor market measure job] at that time.</b>
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P8 = 2)	
<b>26104</b>	<b>Furthermore, in our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt; we noted that you had a one-euro job (occasional job) at that time.</b>
Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P6 = 5 & h_etkurz = 0)	
<b>26104</b>	<b>Furthermore, in our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt; we noted that you were self-employed as &lt;26103P11&gt; at that time.</b>

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P6 = 6 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26104** Furthermore, in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were working as assisting family member at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P6 = 7 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26104** Furthermore, in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were working as freelance <26103P11> at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 1 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26104** Furthermore, in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were doing a Volontariat at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 2 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26104** Furthermore, in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were doing a Referendariat or a vicariate at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 3 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26104** Furthermore, in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were doing a trainee program at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 4 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26104** Furthermore, in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were doing a probationary year or probationary internship at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 5 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26104** Furthermore, in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were doing a pharmaceutical internship at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & (26103P7 = 7, 8) & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26104** Furthermore, in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were working as student assistant at that time.

Condition: if (26108 > 1 & 26103P7 = 9 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26104** Furthermore, in our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> we noted that you were doing an internship at that time.

Target person does NOT disagree [1] ☐

Target person disagrees [2] ☐

[0] ☐

if (26104 = 1 & (26103P6 = 1 to 4, -97, -98) & h\_etswitch = 0 & h\_etkurz = 0) goto 26116  
 if (26104 = 1 & (((26103P6 = ., 5, 6, 7, 8) & h\_etswitch = 0) OR h\_etkurz = 1)) goto 26123  
 if (26104 = 1 & h\_etswitch = 1 & 26103P7 = .) goto 26111  
 if (26104 = 1 & h\_etswitch = 1 & 26103P7 <> .) goto 26121a  
 if (26104 = 2) goto 26104a

autoif (26104 = 2) h\_etepe = 7  
 autoif (26104 = 2) 26123 = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)  
 autoif (26104 = 2) h\_dauertan = 3

autoif (26103P7 <> . & h\_etswitch = 1) 26111 = 8

### Variables

ts23101	Episode update	spEmp
---------	----------------	-------

Condition: if ((h\_etepi = 1, 2, 3) & 26108 = 1)

**26109 Let's start with the first job you had since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>. Please tell me what occupation this was!**

Condition: if (h\_etepi = 4 OR 26108 > 1)

**26109 Please tell me what occupation this was!**

*Ask for exact professional title or job title. Please e.g. not "mechanic", but "precision mechanic or motor mechanic"; not "teacher", but "Gymnasium teacher for history". If it concerns temporary work, ask about the predominant professional activity with the same temporary employment agency!*



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

*if (26109 <> -97, -98) goto 26110*

*if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h\_etstud = 1) goto 26108a*

*if ((26109 = -97, -98) & h\_etstud = 0) goto 26111Z*

*autoif (h\_etepi = 2) 26111 = 8*

#### Variables

ts23201_g1	Professional title (KldB 1988)	spEmp
ts23201_g2	Professional title (KldB 2010)	spEmp
ts23201_g3	Professional title (ISCO-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g4	Professional title (ISCO-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g5	Professional title (ISEI-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g6	Professional title (SIOPS-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g7	Professional title (MPS)	spEmp
ts23201_g8	Professional title (EGP)	spEmp
ts23201_g9	Professional title (BLK)	spEmp
ts23201_g14	Professional title (ISEI-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g15	Professional title (CAMSIS)	spEmp
ts23201_g16	Professional title (SIOPS-08)	spEmp

**26110 Can you be more precise about the type of work this was? Does your former or current job have a more precise job title?**

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (h\_etstud = 1) goto 26108a

if (h\_etstud = 0) goto 26111Z

**Variables**

ts23201_g1	Professional title (KIdB 1988)	spEmp
ts23201_g2	Professional title (KIdB 2010)	spEmp
ts23201_g3	Professional title (ISCO-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g4	Professional title (ISCO-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g5	Professional title (ISEI-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g6	Professional title (SIOPS-88)	spEmp
ts23201_g7	Professional title (MPS)	spEmp
ts23201_g8	Professional title (EGP)	spEmp
ts23201_g9	Professional title (BLK)	spEmp
ts23201_g14	Professional title (ISEI-08)	spEmp
ts23201_g15	Professional title (CAMSIS)	spEmp
ts23201_g16	Professional title (SIOPS-08)	spEmp

**26108a Is this a job that you began during your higher education program?**

*Jobs that start during the semester break are also student jobs. Jobs that are started during the interruption of studies (e.g. semester of leave) or after completion of studies are not student jobs.*

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (26108a = 1) goto 26190

if (26108a = 2, -97, -98) goto 26111Z

**Variables**

ts23256	Student job or other job	spEmp
---------	--------------------------	-------

**26190 To what extent did this job have anything to do with this course of study in terms of subject matter and content?**

*Read out the answer options.*

*This refers to the course of study during which you did this job.*

to no or very little extent [1] ☐

to a small extent [2] ☐

to a fair extent [3] ☐

to a high extent [4] ☐

to a very high extent [5] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

*goto 26111Z*

**Variables**

ts23257	Relation/relevance to studies (student employment)	spEmp
---------	--	-------

**26111 What professional status did or do you have there?**

*Read out the options. Regular and professional soldiers are civil servants, but should nevertheless be assigned to category 4. If you do temporary or seasonal employment, please state the profession performed most frequently for the same employer. For work abroad: What German professional status does this correspond to approximately?*

Worker [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Employee, also employee in public service [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil servant, also judge, excluding soldiers [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Regular/professional soldier [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Self-employed person [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Assisting family member [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Freelancer [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Employment as preparation for a profession, e.g., internship, Volontariat, Referendariat, student assistant [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (26111 = 1 to 4) goto 26112  
 if (26111 = 5) goto 26113  
 if (26111 = 6, 7) goto 26121a  
 if (26111 = -97, -98) goto 26116  
 if (26111 = 8) goto 26118

**Variables**

ts23203	Professional status	spEmp
---------	---------------------	-------

Condition: if (26111 = 1)

**26112 What professional status did or do you have there exactly?**

Condition: if (26111 = 2)

**26112 What kind of job was/is this exactly?**

Condition: if (26111 = 3)

**26112 In which civil service category were or are you there exactly?**

Condition: if (26111 = 4)

**26112 In what rank were or are your regular or professional soldier?**

*Read the specifications aloud. For work abroad: What professional status in Germany does roughly correspond to this job?*

Unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Skilled worker, semi-skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Supervisor, group leader, brigadier [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master craftsman/craftswoman, construction foreman/forewoman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Low-skill profession, e.g. salesperson [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
qualified job, e.g. clerk, technical drawer [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Highly qualified profession or management position, e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
job with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Industrial or plant foreman/forewoman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in subclerical class, up to and including "Oberamtsmeister" [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in clerical class, from assistant up to and including chief secretary or senior public official [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in executive class (from inspector up to and including senior administration official or senior civil servant as well as teacher at primary school, Hauptschule or Realschule) [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher from senior teacher, senior government official [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
military team rank [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff NCO, sergeant, staff sergeant [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
simple officer up to and including captain [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
staff officer from major also general or admiral [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (26112 &lt;&gt; 23) goto 26116</i> <i>if (26112 = 23) goto 26117</i> <i>autoif (26112 = 23) 26116 = 1</i>	

if (26111 = 1) 10: unskilled worker if (26111 = 1) 11: semi-skilled worker/partially skilled worker if (26111 = 1) 12: skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman if (26111 = 1) 13: foreman/forewoman, group leader, brigadier if (26111 = 1) 14: master craftsman/craftswoman, construction foreman/forewoman if (26111 = 2) 20: low-skill job, e.g. salesperson if (26111 = 2) 21: qualified job, e.g. clerk, technical drawer if (26111 = 2) 22: highly qualified job or management position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, head of department if (26111 = 2) 23: job with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board if (26111 = 2) 24: industrial foreman/forewoman or plant foreman/forewoman if (26111 = 3) 30: in sub-clerical class up to and including "Oberamtsmeister" if (26111 = 3) 31: in clerical class, from assistant up to and including principal secretary or office inspector if (26111 = 3) 32: in executive class, from inspector up to and including senior civil servants ("Amtsrat", "Oberamtsrat") as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher if (26111 = 3) 33: in administrative class, including judge, e.g. teachers holding title of "Studienrat" (generally teachers of upper secondary level) or higher, senior government official if (26111 = 4) 40: military team rank if (26111 = 4) 41: non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff sergeant, sergeant, sergeant major if (26111 = 4) 42: simple officer up to and including captain if (26111 = 4) 43: staff officer from major also general or admiral

Variables		
ts23204	Exact professional position	spEmp
ts23204_ha	Exact professional status (harmonized)	spEmp

<b>26116 Were or are you in an executive position?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (26116 = 1) goto 26117</p> <p>if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) &amp; (26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) &amp; ((h_etepti = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepti = 6 &amp; h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26119a</p> <p>if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) &amp; (26111 = 3, 4) &amp; ((h_etepti = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepti = 6 &amp; h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26121a</p> <p>if ((26116 = 2, -97, -98) &amp; h_etepti = 6 &amp; h_etswitch = 0) goto 26123</p>	

Variables		
ts23212	Management position	spEmp

<b>26117 How many employees report/reported to you?</b>	
<i>"Report to you" means that you have management responsibility for these people.</i>	
0 employees [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1-2 employees [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3-9 employees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 or more employees [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if ((26111 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26119a if ((26111 = 3, 4) & ((h_etepi = 1, 3, 4) OR (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 1))) goto 26121a  if (h_etepi = 6 & h_etswitch = 0) goto 26123	

Variables		
ts23213	Management position: Number employees	spEmp

<b>26119a Is your job a minor employment, also called mini-job, with a payment of 450 euros or less per month?</b>	
<i>Until 2012, the upper limit for the income of mini-jobs was 400 euros. Since 2013, the upper limit for the income in mini-jobs has been set up to 450 euros.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26119a = 1) goto 26120 if (26119a = 2, -97, -98) goto 26119	

Variables		
ts23208	Employment mini-job	spEmp

**62119 Was this a one-euro job or an occasional job or none of them?**one-euro job or occupational job [2] ☐none of them [3] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26119 = 2) goto 26121a

if (26119 = 3, -97, -98) goto 26120

**Variables**

ts23215	Employment in the 2nd job market	spEmp
---------	----------------------------------	-------

**26120 Did you work as a temporary or contract worker then?**

If TP does not know if he/she is a temporary worker, enter code 2. Every temporary worker knows that exactly! In case of uncertainty: Temporary work is also called subcontracted work or personnel leasing. In case of temporary work, you are employed by a temporary employment agency that lends you to companies. So you do your work for other companies. Temporary work is therefore a permanent employment relationship in which the places of employment change frequently. This also refers to employment in a personnel service agency.

yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26120 = 1) goto 26121a

if (26120 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26121

**Variables**

ts23216	Temporary work	spEmp
---------	----------------	-------

**26121 Did you work as a seasonal worker then?**

If TP doesn't know whether he/she is a seasonal worker, enter code 2. Every seasonal worker knows it for sure! In case of uncertainty: Seasonal workers are defined as persons who are only employed at certain times of the year, e.g. harvest workers during harvest period, maids during the tourist high season or lift helpers in winter sports areas.

yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐

goto 26121a

**Variables**

ts23217	Seasonal work	spEmp
---------	---------------	-------

**26118 What kind of employment is/was it?***Read out options.*Volontariat [1] ☐Referendariat or vicariate [2] ☐Trainee program [3] ☐Probationary year or probationary internship [4] ☐Pharmaceutical internship [5] ☐Job as student assistant at a university or research institute [7] ☐Job as student assistant/working student in a company [8] ☐(other) internship [9] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*if (h\_etkurz = 0) goto 26121a**if (h\_etkurz = 1) goto 26122**if (h\_etkurz = 0)**1: Volontariat**2: Referendariat bzw. Vikariat**3: Traineeprogramm**4: Anerkennungsjahr oder Anerkennungspraktikum**5: pharmazeutisches Praktikum**7: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft an einer Hochschule oder einem Forschungsinstitut**8: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft/Werkstudent in einer Firma**9: (anderes) Praktikum**BUTTONS: verweigert (-97), weiß nicht (-98)**if (h\_etkurz = 1 & h\_etstud = 0)**1: Volontariat**3: Traineeprogramm**4: Anerkennungsjahr oder Anerkennungspraktikum**9: (anderes) Praktikum**BUTTONS: verweigert (-97), weiß nicht (-98)**if (h\_etkurz = 1 & h\_etstud = 1)**1: Volontariat**3: Traineeprogramm**4: Anerkennungsjahr oder Anerkennungspraktikum**7: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft an einer Hochschule oder einem Forschungsinstitut**8: Stelle als studentische Hilfskraft/Werkstudent in einer Firma**9: (anderes) Praktikum**BUTTONS: verweigert (-97), weiß nicht (-98)***Variables**

ts23214	Type of training	spEmp
---------	------------------	-------

ts23214_ha	Type of training	spEmp
------------	------------------	-------

**26113 Were you self-employed in a freelance profession, e.g., physician, lawyer or architect or self-employed in agriculture or another area?**self-employed in a freelance profession, such as physician, lawyer, architect [1] ☐self-employed farmer [2] ☐other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [3] ☐*Refused [-97]* ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 26115

**Variables**

ts23209	Field of self-employment	spEmp
---------	--------------------------	-------

**26115 What kind of self-employment was that in the beginning?***Read the specifications aloud.*Self-employment subsidized through start-up grant [3] ☐Non-subsidized self-employment [4] ☐*Refused [-97]* ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 26121a

**Variables**

ts23211	Type of self-employment in the beginning	spEmp
---------	--	-------

<b>26121a [AUTO] Type of employee</b>		
Workers / employees / civil servants / soldiers / not assignable [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Temporary/seasonal worker [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2nd labor market (government-sponsored work programs)/training opportunities [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Freelancer/assistant/contractor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if ( h_etepi &lt;&gt; 6) goto 26122  if (h_etepi = 6) goto 26123</p> <p>autoif ((26111 = 1 to 4, -97, -98) &amp; (26119 &lt;&gt; 1, 2) &amp; 26120 &lt;&gt; 1 &amp; 26121 &lt;&gt; 1)) 26121a = 1  autoif (26120 = 1 OR 26121 = 1) 26121a = 2  autoif (26111 = 8 OR (26119 = 1, 2)) 26121a = 3  autoif (26111 = 5, 6, 7) 26121a = 4</p> <p>autoif (26121a) h_ettyp = 26121a</p>		
<b>Variables</b>		
ts23251	Type of employee	spEmp

Condition: if (((h_ettyp = 1) & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4)) OR h_etkurz = 1)		
<b>26122 From when until when did you work in this position for the same employer?</b>		
Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))		
<b>26122 From when until when did you work as a temporary worker for the same temporary employment agency?</b>		
Condition: if (26121 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))		
<b>26122 From when until when did you work as a seasonal worker? If you have interrupted this activity once for at least one complete season, we would like to include here only the period up to this interruption.</b>		
Condition: if (26119 = 2 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))		
<b>26122 From when until when did you do this one-euro job or job opportunity?</b>		
Condition: if (26111 = 5 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))		
<b>26122 From when until when did you do this self-employment job?</b>		
Condition: if (26111 = 6 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))		
<b>26122 From when until when did you do this job as a assisting family member?</b>		
Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4))		
<b>26122 From when until when did you do this job as a freelancer?</b>		
Condition: if (26118 = 1 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)		
<b>26122 From when until when did you do this Volontariat?</b>		
Condition: if (26118 = 2 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)		
<b>26122 From when until when did you do this Referendariat or vicariate?</b>		
Condition: if (26118 = 3 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)		
<b>26122 From when until when did you do this trainee program?</b>		
Condition: if (26118 = 4 & (h_etepi = 1, 2, 4) & h_etkurz = 0)		
<b>26122 From when until when did you do this probationary year or probationary internship?</b>		

Condition: if (26118 = 5 & (h\_etept = 1, 2, 4) & h\_ekurz = 0)

**26122 From when until when did you do this pharmaceutical internship?**

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & (h\_etept = 1, 2, 4) & h\_ekurz = 0)

**26122 From when until when did you have this job as a student assistant?**

Condition: if ((26118 = 9, -97, -98) & (h\_etept = 1, 2, 4) & h\_ekurz = 0)

**26122 From when until when did you do this internship?**

Condition: if (h\_etept = 3)

**26122 From when until when did you do this side job?**

*if (26121 = 1) Attention, seasonal workers usually only work in certain months of the year. However, we want to include the entire period here, from the beginning of the phase in which the TP worked as a seasonal worker every year until the end of the phase. If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year if (26121 <> 1) If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21=Beginning of the year/Winter, 24=Spring/Easter, 27=Mid-year/Summer, 30=Fall, 32=End of the year*

|\_\_|\_\_| Month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Year

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 26123

Variables

ts2311m	Start Employment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2311y	Start Employment episode (year)	spEmp
ts2311m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2311y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spEmp

Condition: if ((h\_etept = 1 to 4) & h\_etappe = 8)

**26123 [NCS] (Until when did you do that)**

Condition: if ((h\_etept = 1 to 4) & h\_etappe = 6)

**26123 [NCS] (And when did you finish this?)**

Condition: if ((h\_ettyp = 1 OR h\_ekurz = 1 OR (h\_ettyp = . & 26118 = .)) & h\_etept = 6)

**26123 Until when did you work in this position for the same employer?**

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & h\_etept = 6)

**26123 Until when did you work as a temporary worker for the same temporary employment agency?**

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & h\_etept = 6)

**26123 Until when did you work as a seasonal worker? If you have interrupted this activity once for at least one complete season, we would like to include here only the period up to this interruption.**

Condition: if (26119 = 1 & h\_etept = 6)

**26123 Until when did you do this ABM job [labor market measure job]?**

Condition: if (26119 = 2 & h\_etept = 6)

**26123 Until when did you do this one-euro job or occasional job?**

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h\_etept = 6)

**26123 Until when did you do this self-employment job?**

Condition: if (26111 = 6 & h\_etept = 6)

**26123 Until when did you do this job as an assisting family member?**

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h\_etept = 6)

**26123 Until when did you do this job as a freelancer?**

Condition: if (26118 = 1 & h\_etept = 6 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26123 Until when did you do this Volontariat?**

Condition: if (26118 = 2 & h\_etept = 6 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26123 Until when did you do this Referendariat or vicariate?**

Condition: if (26118 = 3 & h\_etept = 6 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26123 Until when did you do this trainee program?**

Condition: if (26118 = 4 & h\_etept = 6 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26123 Until when did you do this probationary year or probationary internship?**

Condition: if (26118 = 5 & h\_etept = 6 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26123 Until when did you do this pharmaceutical internship?**

Condition: if ((26118 = 7, 8) & h\_etept = 6 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26123 Until when did you have this job as a student assistant?**

Condition: if (26118 = 9 & h\_etept = 6 & h\_etkurz = 0)

**26123 Until when did you do this internship?**

if (20102(intm/intj) - 20106(gebm/gebj) > 659

Attention for TP in partial retirement: In the passive phase of the block model, TP no longer works at the end. However, we want to record the entire period of the employment until the end of the passive phase of partial retirement, i.e. until retirement. The employment episode therefore ends with retirement.

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter,  
24: Spring/Easter,  
27: Mid-year/Summer,  
30: Fall,  
32: End of the year

|\_\_|\_\_| Month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| Year

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

```

if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & ((h_etepi = 1 to 4) OR h_etswitch = 1) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26125
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (h_etepi = 1, 4) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26126
if ((h_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & h_etepi = 6 & ((h_etkurz = 0 & h_etswitch = 0)) OR h_etkurz = 1)) goto 26127Z

if (h_dauertan = 2) goto 26124

```

```

autoif (26123 = -5) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (26123 = 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 2
autoif (26123 > 0 & 26123 < 20102(intm/intj)) h_dauertan = 3
autoif (26123 = -97, -98) h_dauertan = 4
autoif (26123 = -5) 26124 = 1
autoif (26123 = -5) 26123 = 20102(intm/intj)
autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1
autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2
autoif ((h_etepi = 1, 2) & 26111 <> 5 & h_akt = 1) h_episk = 1
autoif ((h_etepi <> 1, 2) OR 26111 = 5 OR h_akt = 2) h_episk = 2

```

Variables		
ts2312m	End Employment episode (month)	spEmp
ts2312y	End Employment episode (year)	spEmp
ts2312m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spEmp
ts2312y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

### 26124 Do you still do seasonal work?

Condition: if (26121 <> 1)

### 26124 And do you still do this today?

yes [1] ☐

no, finished in interview month [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

```

if (((h_etepi = 1 to 4) OR h_etswitch = 1) & h_etkurz = 0) goto 26125
if ((h_etepi = 1 to 4) & h_etkurz = 1) goto 26126
if (h_etepi = 6 & ((h_etkurz = 0 & h_etswitch = 0) OR h_etkurz = 1)) goto 26127Z

autoif (26124 = 1) h_dauertan = 1
autoif (26124 = 1) h_akt = 1
autoif (26124 <> 1) h_akt = 2
autoif ((h_etepi = 1, 2) & 26111 <> 5 & h_akt = 1) h_episk = 1
autoif ((h_etepi <> 1, 2) OR 26111 = 5 OR h_akt = 2) h_episk = 2

```

Variables		
ts2312c	Ongoing of employment episode	spEmp
ts2312c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spEmp

<b>26125</b>	<b>If you think back to the time you started this employment in &lt;26122&gt;, did you work part-time or full-time?</b>
Full-time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_etepi = 1 to 4) goto 26126 if (h_etepi = 6) goto 26127Z	

Variables		
ts23218	Working hours at beginning	spEmp

Condition: if ((h_ettyp = 1, 2, 3) & 26121 <> 1 & h_etkurz = 0)	
<b>26126</b>	<b>How many hours per week was your !!contractually agreed!! working time at the beginning of this job, i.e. in &lt;26122&gt;?</b>
Condition: if (h_ettyp = 4 OR h_etkurz = 1)	
<b>26126</b>	<b>How many hours per week was your average working time at the beginning of this job, i.e. in &lt;26122&gt;?</b>
Condition: if (26121 = 1)	
<b>26126</b>	<b>How many hours per week was your average working time in the season at the beginning of your job, i.e. in &lt;26122&gt;?</b>
if (h_etkurz = 0) Two decimal places are allowed! In case of teachers, trainee teachers, not the teaching load, but the whole working time is meant. if (h_etkurz = 1) Two decimal places are allowed!	
_ _  ,  _ _  Hours per week	
no fixed working hours [95]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more than 90 hours per week [94]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0.00 - 90.00	
if (26126 = 51 to 90, 94) goto 26127 if (26126 < 51 OR 26126 = 95) goto 26127Z	

Variables		
ts23219_g1	Contractual/actual working time in the beginning of employment	spEmp

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1)

**26128 And how's it today? Do you currently work full-time or part-time?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2)

**26128 And how was that at the end of this employment in <26123>? Did you work full-time or part-time?**

*if (20102(intm/intj) – 20106(gebm/gebj) > 659 Attention for TP in partial retirement: Partial retirement is always recorded as part-time in the passive phase of the block model.*

Full-time [1] ☐Part-time [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (h\_ettyp = 4 OR ((h\_ettyp = 1, 2, 3) & (26121 = 1))) goto 26130  
if ((h\_ettyp = 1, 2, 3) & (26121 <> 1)) goto 26129*

## Variables

ts23221	Working hours at the end/today	spEmp
---------	--------------------------------	-------

**26129 How many hours per week is your !!contractually agreed!! working time at the moment?****26129 How many hours per week was your !!contractually agreed!! working time at the end of this job, i.e. in <26123>?**

*if (20102(intm/intj) – 20106(gebm/gebj) > 659 Attention for TP in partial retirement: In the passive phase of the block model, a contractual working time of 0 hours is always recorded. Two decimal places are allowed! In case of teachers, trainee teachers, not the teaching load, but the whole working time is meant.*

|\_|\_| , |\_|\_| Hours per week

no fixed working hours [95] ☐more than 90 hours per week [94] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

## Variables

ts23553	Contractual working time currently/in the end	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)	
<b>26133</b>	<b>Does it occur in your activity as &lt;26109&gt; that you work overtime?</b>
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)	
<b>26133</b>	<b>Did it occur in your activity as &lt;26109&gt; that you worked overtime?</b>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26133 = 1) goto 26134 if ((26133 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4)) goto 26140 if ((26133 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi = 6) goto 26141	

Variables		
ts23224	Overtime	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)	
<b>26134</b>	<b>Are you given comp time, extra pay or no compensation for your overtime?</b>
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)	
<b>26134</b>	<b>Were you given comp time, extra pay or no compensation for your overtime?</b>
compensated through paid leave [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly compensated through paid leave/partly paid [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
paid [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not compensated for [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_akt = 1) goto 26135 if (h_akt = 2 & (h_etepi = 1 to 4)) goto 26140 if (h_akt = 2 & h_etepi = 6) goto 26141	

Variables		
ts23225	Type of compensation for overtime	spEmp

<b>26135 What about last month? Did you work overtime last month?</b>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26135 = 1) goto 26136 if ((26135 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_etepi = 1 to 4)) goto 26140 if ((26135 = 2, -97, -98) & h_etepi = 6) goto 26141		
Variables		
ts23226	Overtime last month	spEmp

<b>26136 How many hours overtime was that?</b>		
_ _  hours		
more than 90 hours [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 0 - 90		
if (h_etepi = 1 to 4) goto 26140 if (h_etepi = 6) goto 26141		
Variables		
ts23227	Number Overtime hours in last month	spEmp

Condition: if (26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1)		
<b>26140 What type of vocational training is generally required for pursuing this type of work?</b>		
Condition: if (26120 = 1)		
<b>26140 What type of vocational training is primarily required for your work?</b>		
Condition: if (26121 = 1)		
<b>26140 What type of vocational training is primarily required for your work as a seasonal worker?</b>		
<i>if (h_etalpe = 8) Read out the options. if (h_etalpe = 6) Read out the options until target person agrees.</i>		
no qualification [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a training on the job [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a completed vocational training [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a completed training at a Fachschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a master craftsman's/craftswoman's certificate or technician certificate [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a completed higher education qualification (university of applied sciences or university) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a doctorate or habilitation [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (h_ettyp = 1, 2) goto 26141</i> <i>if (h_ettyp = 3, 4) goto 26147</i>		
Variables		
ts23228	Type of required vocational training	spEmp

## Questions about newly recorded episodes

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 &amp; h\_ettyp = 1)

**26141** Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as <26109>. Is there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 &amp; 26120 = 1)

**26141** Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a temporary worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 &amp; 26121 = 1)

**26141** Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a seasonal worker. Is there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 &amp; h\_ettyp = 1)

**26141** Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as <26109>. Was there a company agreement about further education at your company?

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 &amp; 26120 = 1)

**26141** Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a temporary worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your temporary employment agency?

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 &amp; 26121 = 1)

**26141** Now let's talk about your vocational further education while working as a seasonal worker. Was there a company agreement about further education at your company?

yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26142

## Variables

ts23229	Further education in company: Company agreement	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1)

**26142** Do you have further education planning on a regular basis for the employees?

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2)

**26142** Did you have further education planning on a regular basis for the employees?

yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26143

## Variables

ts23230	Further education in company: Planning	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)	
<b>26143</b>	<b>Does your company finance or provides classes or training courses?</b>
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)	
<b>26143</b>	<b>Did your company finance or provides classes or training courses?</b>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26144	

Variables		
ts23231	Further education in company: Financing	spEmp

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)	
<b>26144</b>	<b>Is there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or continuing education?</b>
Condition: if (h_akt = 2)	
<b>26144</b>	<b>Was there a staff member, unit or department responsible for training or continuing education?</b>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26145	

Variables		
ts23232	Further education in company: Responsible person	spEmp

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1)

**26145 Did your former employer offer you a leave of work to attend training programs and courses?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2)

**26145 Did your former employer offer you a leave of work to attend training programs and courses?**

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 26146

Variables

ts23233	Vocational further education: Offer leave of work	spEmp
---------	---	-------

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1)

**26146 Has your current employer offered to pay for you to attend training programs and courses, to give you a subsidy or other kinds of financial support?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2)

**26146 Has your former employer offered to pay for you to attend training programs and courses, to give you a subsidy or other kinds of financial support?**

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 26147

Variables

ts23234	Vocational further education: Offer financial support	spEmp
---------	---	-------

## End Questions about newly recorded episodes

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 & h\_ettyp = 1 & (h\_etepi = 1 to 4))

**26147 While working as <26109> from <26122> until today, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 & h\_ettyp = 1 & (h\_etepi = 1 to 4))

**26147 While working as <26109> from <26122> until <26123>, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 & (h\_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h\_etepi = 1 to 4))

**26147 During your work from <26122> until today, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 & (h\_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & (h\_etepi = 1 to 4))

**26147 During your work from <26122> until <26123>, did you attend training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 & h\_ettyp = 1 & h\_etepi = 6)

**26147 While working as <26109>, have you attended training programs or courses since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today, which you have not yet mentioned?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 & h\_ettyp = 1 & h\_etepi = 6)

**26147 While working as <26109>, have you attended training programs or courses since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <26123>, which you have not yet mentioned?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 & (h\_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h\_etepi = 6)

**26147 During your work from our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until today have you attended training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 & (h\_ettyp = 2, 3, 4) & h\_etepi = 6)

**26147 During your work from our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <26123> have you attended training programs or courses, which you have not yet mentioned?**

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26147 = 1) goto 35100Z

if (26147 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26147Z

autoif (26147 = 1) h\_kursherk = 26108

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h\_kursstart = 26122

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26122 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h\_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (26147 = 1) h\_kursende = 26123

autoif (26147 = 1) h\_kursdaueran = 26124

autoif (26147 = 1 & (26118 <> 1 to 5, 9) & (26119 <> 1, 2)) h\_kursaktiv = 260

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 1) h\_kursaktiv = 261

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 3) h\_kursaktiv = 262

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 4) h\_kursaktiv = 263

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 5) h\_kursaktiv = 264

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 9) h\_kursaktiv = 266

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26119 = 1) h\_kursaktiv = 267

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26119 = 2) h\_kursaktiv = 268

autoif (26147 = 1 & 26118 = 2) h\_kursaktiv = 269

#### Variables

ts23235	Attendance of training programs or courses	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 & ((h\_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h\_etkurz = 1))

**26160 Is your company located in Germany or abroad?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 & ((h\_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h\_etkurz = 1))

**26160 Was your company located in Germany or abroad?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 & h\_ettyp = 2)

**26160 Are you primarily deployed in Germany of abroad?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 & h\_ettyp = 2)

**26160 Were you primarily deployed in Germany of abroad?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

**26160 Is your company located in Germany or abroad?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

**26160 Was your company located in Germany or abroad?**

in Germany [1] ☐

abroad [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26160 = 1) goto 26161

if (26160 = 2) goto 26164

if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h\_etkurz = 0) goto 26166

if ((26160 = -97, -98) & h\_etkurz = 1) goto 26169Z

#### Variables

ts23236	Workplace in Germany/abroad	spEmp
ts23236_g1	Workplace in Germany/abroad (edited)	spEmp

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 & ((h\_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h\_etkurz = 1))

**26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your workplace is located?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 & ((h\_ettyp <> 2 & 26111 <> 5) OR h\_etkurz = 1))

**26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your workplace was located?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 & h\_ettyp = 2)

**26161 Can you tell me the location and/or municipality where you are primarily assigned?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 & h\_ettyp = 2)

**26161 Can you tell me the location and/ or municipality where you were predominantly stationed?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

**26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your company is located?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

**26161 Could you tell me the location and/or the municipality in which your company was located?**

*Please select place names from the list!*

list of municipalities [999997]

☐

Changing location [-5]

☐

Not in list [-96]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h\_etkurz = 0) goto 26166  
if ((26161 <> -96, 1011) & h\_etkurz = 1) goto 26169Z  
if (26161 = 1011) goto 26163b  
if (26161 = -96) goto 26162

#### Variables

ts23237_g1	Location of workplace (west/east)	spEmp
ts23237_g2	Location of workplace (RS federal state)	spEmp
ts23237_g3R	Location of workplace (RS region)	spEmp
ts23237_g4R	Location of workplace (RS administrative district)	spEmp

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1)

26164

In which country is that?

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2)

26164

In which country was that?

Please select country names from the list!

Country List [999997]

☐

Not in list [-96]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (26164 = -96) goto 26165

if (26164 <> -96 & h\_etkurz = 0) goto 26166

if (26164 <> -96 & h\_etkurz = 1) goto 26169Z

Variables

ts23239\_g1R

Country of workplace

spEmp

ts23239\_g2

Country of workplace (categorized)

spEmp

Condition: if (h\_ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h\_akt = 1)

**26166 To which sector or branch of trade does the company at which you work belong?**

Condition: if (h\_ettyp <> 2 & (26111 <> 5, 7) & h\_akt = 2)

**26166 To which sector or branch of trade did the company at which you worked belong?**

Condition: if (h\_ettyp = 2 & h\_akt = 1)

**26166 To which sector or branch of trade does the company belong to which you are primarily deployed?**

Condition: if (h\_ettyp = 2 & h\_akt = 2)

**26166 To which sector or branch of trade did the company belong to which you were primarily deployed?**

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h\_akt = 1)

**26166 To which sector or branch of trade does the client for which you primarily work belong?**

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h\_akt = 2)

**26166 To which sector or branch of trade did the client for which you primarily worked belong?**

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h\_akt = 1)

**26166 To which sector or branch of industry does your company belong?**

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h\_akt = 2)

**26166 To which sector or branch of industry did your company belong?**

*Ask exactly whether production company, wholesale or retail industry, what kind of service, the type of business. E.g. not industry, but electrical industry; not industry, but retail industry; not public service, but hospital. By company we mean the local business unit.*



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (26111 <> 5, 6) goto 26167

if (26111 = 5, 6) goto 26169

#### Variables

ts23240\_g1

Economic sector (WZ 2008)

spEmp

Condition: if ((h\_etryp = 1, 3) & h\_akt = 1)

**26167 Do you work in the public sector?**

Condition: if ((h\_etryp = 1, 3) & h\_akt = 2)

**26167 Did you work in the public sector then?**

Condition: if ((h\_etryp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h\_akt = 1)

**26167 Do you primarily work in the public sector?**

Condition: if ((h\_etryp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) & h\_akt = 2)

**26167 Did you primarily work in the public sector then?**

*In case of uncertainty: In case of employment in the public sector, the employer is usually the municipality, the county, the district or a federal or state authority. Public service includes, for example, the social welfare office, youth welfare office or tax office, schools or public hospitals.*

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h\_etryp = 2 OR 26111 = 7) goto 26168

if (h\_etryp = 1, 3) goto 26169

**Variables**

ts23241	Public sector	spEmp
---------	---------------	-------

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & (h\_etept = 1 to 4))

**26168** How many different companies did you work for as a temporary worker between <26122> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & (h\_etept = 1 to 4))

**26168** How many different companies were you employed by as a seasonal worker between <26122> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & (h\_etept = 1 to 4))

**26168** How many different clients have you worked for as a freelancer between <26122> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26120 = 1 & h\_etept = 6)

**26168** How many different companies did you work for as a temporary worker between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26121 = 1 & h\_etept = 6)

**26168** How many different companies were you employed by as a seasonal worker between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

Condition: if (26111 = 7 & h\_etept = 6)

**26168** How many different clients did you work for on a freelance basis between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

If necessary, let respondent estimate.

|\_|\_|\_| Number Companies

Not employed in any company [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 26169

#### Variables

ts23242

Number of companies employed at

spEmp

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1 & (26111 <> 5, 7))

**26169 How many persons, including yourself, are employed in this company?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 & 26120 <> 1 & 26121 <> 1 & (26111 <> 5, 7))

**26169 How many persons, including yourself, were employed in this company?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 & 26120 = 1)

**26169 How many persons, including yourself, work for the temporary employment agency?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 & 26120 = 1)

**26169 How many persons, including yourself, worked for the temporary employment agency?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7))

**26169 How many persons, including yourself, work there (approximately)?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 & (26121 = 1 OR 26111 = 7))

**26169 How many persons, including yourself, worked there (approximately)?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1 & 26111 = 5)

**26169 How many employees do you have in your company?**

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2 & 26111 = 5)

**26169 How many employees did you have in your company (at the end)?**

*Read out the options only if necessary. By company we mean the local business unit. Click "no employees" only for self-employed individuals who have no employees in their business except of themselves.*

1 to less than 5 [1] ☐

5 to less than 10 [2] ☐

10 to less than 20 [3] ☐

20 to less than 50 [4] ☐

50 to less than 100 [5] ☐

100 to less than 200 [6] ☐

200 to less than 250 [7] ☐

250 to less than 500 [8] ☐

500 to less than 1,000 [9] ☐

1,000 to less than 2,000 [10] ☐

2,000 and more [11] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 26169Z

Variables

ts23243	Company size	spEmp
---------	--------------	-------

Condition: if (h\_etryp = 1, 3)

**26179b** Let' s get back to your job as <26109>. If you think back to the beginning of this employment in <26122>, were you employed there for a limited or unlimited period?

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

**26179b** Let' s get back to your job as temporary worker. If you think back to the beginning of this employment in <26122>, were you employed there for a limited or unlimited period?

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

**26179b** Let's return to your work as a seasonal worker. If you think back to the beginning of this employment in <26122>, were you employed there for a limited or unlimited period?

*Probationary and training period does not count as a time limit.*

limited [1] ☐

unlimited [2] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

*if (26179b = 1) goto 26180b*  
*if (26179b = 2, -97, -98) goto 26183bZ*

#### Variables

ts23310	Time limit	spEmp
---------	------------	-------

Condition: if (((h\_etepl = 1 to 4) OR (h\_etepl = 6 & h\_etswitch = 1) OR (h\_etepl = 6 & h\_etswitch = 0 & 26103P12 = .)) & h\_akt = 1)

**26180b** Has this position been converted to permanent employment in the period since <26122>?

Condition: if (((h\_etepl = 1 to 4) OR (h\_etepl = 6 & h\_etswitch = 1) OR (h\_etepl = 6 & h\_etswitch = 0 & 26103P12 = .)) & h\_akt = 2)

**26180b** Has this position been converted to permanent employment in the period between <26122> and <26123>?

Condition: if (h\_etepl = 6 & h\_etswitch = 0 & 26103P12 = 1 & 26103P13 = 2, . & h\_akt = 1)

**26180b** Has this position been converted to permanent employment in the period since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h\_etepl = 6 & h\_etswitch = 0 & 26103P12 = 1 & 26103P13 = 2, . & h\_akt = 2)

**26180b** Has this position been converted to permanent employment in the period between <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> and <26123>?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

*Contradiction: The job was never temporary. [-6]* ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

if (26180b = 1) goto 26181b  
if (26180b = 2, -6, -97, -98) goto 26183bZ

1: yes 2: no if (h\_etepl = 6 & 26103P12 = 1 & 26103P13 = 2, .) -6: Contradiction: The job was never temporary.

#### Variables

ts23320	Permanent employment	spEmp
---------	----------------------	-------

**26181b When was the position converted from a fixed-term to a permanent position?**

If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,

24 = Spring/Easter,

27 = Mid-year/Summer,

30 = Fall,

32 = End of the year

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 26183bZ

**Variables**

ts2332m

Date of conversion to permanent contract (month)

spEmp

ts2332y

Date of conversion to permanent contract (month)

spEmp

**26183b Now let us turn to the end of your position as <26109> in <26123>. Did you assume another position !!with this employer!! directly afterwards?**

if (h\_etalpe = 6)

We do !!not!! mean a vocational training with the same employer, but rather another professional activity..

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

no, but a vocational training program [-6]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if 26183b = 1 goto 26187Z if (26183b = 2, -6, -97, -98) goto 26186

1: yes 2: no if (h\_etalpe = 6) -6: no, but a vocational training

**Variables**

ts23244

Subsequent employment with the same employer

spEmp

Condition: if (26120 = 1)

**26184b At the end of your employment as a temporary worker in <26123>, did you get a permanent job offer from one of your companies?**

Condition: if (26121 = 1)

<b>26184b</b>	<b>At the end of your employment as a seasonal worker in &lt;26123&gt; did you get a permanent job offer from an employer?</b>	
Condition: if (26118 = 1)		
<b>26184b</b>	<b>At the end of this employment in &lt;26123&gt; did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this Volontariat?</b>	
Condition: if (26118 = 2)		
<b>26184b</b>	<b>At the end of this employment in &lt;26123&gt; did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this Referendariat or vicariate?</b>	
Condition: if (26118 = 3)		
<b>26184b</b>	<b>At the end of this employment in &lt;26123&gt; did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this trainee program?</b>	
Condition: if (26118 = 4)		
<b>26184b</b>	<b>At the end of this employment in &lt;26123&gt; did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this probationary year or probationary internship?</b>	
Condition: if (26118 = 5)		
<b>26184b</b>	<b>At the end of this employment in &lt;26123&gt; did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this pharmaceutical internship?</b>	
Condition: if (26118 = 7, 8)		
<b>26184b</b>	<b>At the end of this employment in &lt;26123&gt; did you get a permanent job offer from the company in which you were a student assistant?</b>	
Condition: if (26118 = 9)		
<b>26184b</b>	<b>At the end of this employment in &lt;26123&gt; did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this internship?</b>	
Condition: if (26118 = -97, -98)		
<b>26184b</b>	<b>At the end of this employment in &lt;26123&gt; did you get a permanent job offer from the company?</b>	
Condition: if (26119 = 1)		
<b>26184b</b>	<b>At the end of this employment in &lt;26123&gt; did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this ABM job?</b>	
Condition: if (26119 = 2)		
<b>26184b</b>	<b>At the end of this employment in &lt;26123&gt; did you get a permanent job offer from the company where you did this one-euro-job or this job opportunity?</b>	
if (h_etalpe = 6) We do !!not!! mean a vocational training with the same employer, but rather another professional activity.		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no, but a vocational training [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (26184b = 1) goto 26185b if (26184b = 2, -6, -97, -98) goto 26186 1: yes 2: no if (h_etalpe = 6) -6: no, but a vocational training		
<b>Variables</b>		
ts23245	Permanent job offer at the end of employment	spEmp

<b>26185b Did you accept this offer?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26187Z	

Variables		
ts23246	Offer accepted	spEmp

Condition: if (26179b <> 1 OR 26180b <> 2)	
<b>26186 Did you resign yourself at the end of this employment or were you dismissed?</b>	
Condition: if (26179b = 1 & 26180b = 2)	
<b>26186 Did you resign yourself at the end of this employment, were you dismissed or did the temporary employment end as agreed?</b>	
resigned myself [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
was dismissed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
the temporary employment ended as agreed [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply: something else [-23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply: respondent took parental leave [-22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply: respondent retired or took early retirement [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26187Z	
1: resigned myself 2: was dismissed (if 26179b = 1 & 26180b = 2) 3: the temporary employment ended as agreed	

Variables		
ts23247	Job termination	spEmp

Condition: if (26180b <> 1)

26187    How many fixed-term contracts did you have at the end of your employment with this employer?

Condition: if (26180b = 1)

26187    How many fixed-term contracts did you have with this employer before your employment became permanent?

In case of uncertainty: Please add up here your first fixed-term contract and all contract extensions with this employer. In case of uncertainty: Have an approximate number estimated.

|\_\_|\_\_|    Number of fixed-term contracts

Refused [-97]    ☐

Don't know [-98]    ☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 26201Z

Variables		
ts23248	Successive contracts	spEmp

Questions about income (current and past employments)

Condition: if (26111 <> 5 & h\_etkurz = 0 & h\_akt = 1)

**26201** What was your **!!net!!** income for your work as <26109> last month? Please enter the amount you received **!!after!!** deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you had special payments in the last month, e.g. holiday pay or back payments, please do not count them. However, if you have been paid overtime, please include this in your calculation.

Condition: if (26111 <> 5 & h\_etkurz = 0 & (h\_akt = 2, 3))

**26201** What was your **!!net!!** income in the last month of your work as <26109>? Please enter the amount you received **!!after!!** deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you had special payments in the last month, e.g. holiday pay or back payments, please do not count them. However, if you have been paid overtime, please include this in your calculation.

Condition: if (h\_etkurz = 1 & h\_akt = 1)

**26201** What was your **!!net!!** income for your work as <26109> last month? We only mean the money you were paid out last month.

Condition: if (h\_etkurz = 1 & (h\_akt = 2, 3))

**26201** What was your **!!net!!** income in the last month of your work as <26109>? We only mean the money you were paid out in the last month of this job.

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h\_akt = 1)

**26201** Please estimate your current monthly profit **!!after!!** taxes for your work as <26109>.

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & (h\_akt = 2, 3))

**26201** Please estimate your monthly profit **!!after!!** taxes at the end of your work as <26109>.

*if (h\_etkurz = 0) In case of uncertainty, have monthly amount estimated. if (h\_etkurz = 1) In case of uncertainty: have monthly amount estimated. Please explain only if necessary: We mean the net income, i.e. the money you received after deduction of taxes and social security contributions.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| euros

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

*if (26201 >= 0 & h\_etkurz = 0) goto 26205  
if ((26201 = -97, -98) & h\_etkurz = 0) goto 26202  
if (h\_etkurz = 1) goto 26214aZ*

#### Variables

ts23410_g1	Net income (incl. categorized information)	spEmp
ts23410	Net income, open	spEmp

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1)

**26202** It would already help if you could at least roughly assign yourself to one of the following categories. Is your net income/profit after taxes less than 1,500 euros, 1,500 to less than 3,000 euros or 3,000 euros and more per month?

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2, 3)

**26202** It would already help if you could at least roughly assign yourself to one of the following categories. Has your net income/profit after taxes been less than 1,500 euros, 1,500 to less than 3,000 euros or 3,000 euros and more in the last month of your employment?

less than 1,500 euros [1] ☐1,500 to less than 3,000 euros [2] ☐3,000 euros and more [3] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26202 = 1) goto 26203

if (26202 = 2) goto 26204

if (26202 = 3) goto 26216

if (26202 = -97, -98) goto 26205

## Variables

ts23411	Net income, split	spEmp
ts23411_g1	Net income (incl. categorized open information)	spEmp
ts23411_hag1	Net income (incl. categorized open information)	spEmp

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1)

**26203** Now, can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to under 1,000 euros or 1,000 euros and more per month?

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2, 3)

**26203** Now, can you tell me whether it was less than 500 euros, 500 to under 1,000 euros or 1,000 euros and more per month?

less than 500 euros [1] ☐500 to less than 1,000 euros [2] ☐1,000 to less than 1,500 euros [3] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26205

## Variables

ts23412	Net income, categories below 1,500 euros	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1)

**26204** Now, can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to less than 2,500 euros or 2,500 euros and more per month?

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2,3)

**26204** Now, can you tell me whether it was less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to less than 2,500 euros or 2,500 euros and more per month?

1,500 to less than 2,000 euros [1] ☐

2,000 to less than 2,500 euros [2] ☐

2,500 to less than 3,000 euros [3] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 26205

Variables

ts23413	Net income, categories 1,500 - 3,000 euros	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1)

**26216** Now, can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to under 5,000 euros or 5,000 euros and more per month?

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2, 3)

**26216** Now, can you tell me whether it was less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to under 5,000 euros or 5,000 euros and more per month?

3,000 to less than 4,000 euros [1] ☐

4,000 to less than 5,000 euros [2] ☐

5,000 euros and more [3] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 26205

Variables

ts23414	Net income, categories above 3,000 euros	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (26111 <> 5 & h\_akt = 1) )

**26205** And what was your **!!gross!!** income for your work as <26109> last month? Please enter the amount you received **!!before!!** deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you had special payments in the last month, e.g. holiday pay or back payments, please do not count them. However, if you have been paid overtime, please include this in your calculation.

Condition: if (26111 = <> 5 & (h\_akt = 2, 3))

**26205** And what was your **!!gross!!** income in the last month of your work as <26109>? Please enter the amount you received **!!before!!** deduction of taxes and social security contributions. If you had special payments in the last month, e.g. holiday pay or back payments, please do not count them. However, if you have been paid overtime, please include this in your calculation.

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & h\_akt = 1)

**26205** Please estimate your current monthly profit **!!before!!** taxes for your work as <26109>.

Condition: if (26111 = 5 & (h\_akt = 2, 3))

**26205** Please estimate your monthly profit **!!before!!** taxes at the end of your work as <26109>.

*In case of uncertainty: have the monthly amount estimated.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| euros

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 <> -97, -98)) goto 26206  
 if (26205 >= 0 & (26201 = -97, -98)) goto 26212Z  
 if (26205 = -97, -98) goto 26209

#### Variables

ts23510	Gross income, open	spEmp
ts23510_g1	Gross income (incl. categorial variable)	spEmp

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1)

**26209** It would already help if you could at least roughly assign yourself to one of the following categories. Is your gross income/profit before taxes less than 1,500 euros, 1,500 to less than 3,000 euros or 3,000 euros and more per month?

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2,3)

**26209** It would already help if you could at least roughly assign yourself to one of the following categories. Was your gross income/profit before taxes less than 1,500 euros, 1,500 to less than 3,000 euros or 3,000 euros and more per month?

less than 1,500 euros [1] ☐

1,500 to less than 3,000 euros [2] ☐

3,000 euros and more [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (26209 = 1) goto 26210*

*if (26209 = 2) goto 26211*

*if (26209 = 3) goto 26217*

*if (26209 = -97, -98) goto 26214aZ*

#### Variables

ts23511	Gross income, split	spEmp
ts23511_g1	Gross income (incl. categorized string variable)	spEmp

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1)

**26210** Now, can you tell me whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to under 1,000 euros or 1,000 euros and more per month?

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2,3)

**26210** Now, can you tell me whether it was less than 500 euros, 500 to under 1,000 euros or 1,000 euros and more per month?

less than 500 euros [1] ☐

500 to less than 1,000 euros [2] ☐

1,000 to less than 1,500 euros [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (26210 = 1 to 3) goto 26212Z*

*if (26210 = -97, -98) goto 26214aZ*

#### Variables

ts23512	Gross income, categories below 1,500 euros	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1)

**26211** Now, can you tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to less than 2,500 euros or 2,500 euros and more per month?

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2,3)

**26211** Now, can you tell me whether it was less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to less than 2,500 euros or 2,500 euros and more per month?

1,500 to less than 2,000 euros [1] ☐

2,000 to less than 2,500 euros [2] ☐

2,500 to less than 3,000 euros [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26211 = 1 to 3) goto 26212Z  
if (26211 = -97, -98) goto 26214aZ

Variables

ts23513	Gross income, categories 1,500-3,000 euros	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if (h\_akt = 1)

**26217** Now, can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to under 5,000 euros or 5,000 euros and more per month?

Condition: if (h\_akt = 2,3)

**26217** Now, can you tell me whether it was less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to under 5,000 euros or 5,000 euros and more per month?

3,000 to less than 4,000 euros [1] ☐

4,000 to less than 5,000 euros [2] ☐

5,000 euros and more [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26217 = 1 to 3) goto 26212Z  
if (26217 = -97, -98) goto 26214aZ

Variables

ts23514	Gross income, categories above 3,000 euros	spEmp
---------	--	-------

Condition: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 1)

**26212 Does the amount that you indicated include child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?**

Condition: if ((26205 <> -97, -98) & 26206 = 2)

**26212 Does the gross income/profit before taxes that you indicated include child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?**

Condition: if (26205 = -97, -98)

**26212 Does this amount includes child benefits, child allowances or family allowances?**

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26212 = 1) goto 26213

if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & h\_etty = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a

if ((26212 = 2, -97, -98) & ((h\_etty = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2))) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23521	Child benefit included in gross income	spEmp
---------	--	-------

**26213 For how many children do you receive child benefits (child allowances, family allowances)?**

*Civil servants may receive family allowances even if they have no children. In this case, enter the number of children 0.*

|\_|\_| Children

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

if (h\_etty = 1 & (26122(etstj) <= 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26214a

if ((h\_etty = 2, 3, 4) OR (26122(etstj) > 20102(intj) - 2)) goto 26216Z

Variables

ts23522	Number of children receiving child benefits	spEmp
---------	---	-------

**26214a Did you receive a 13th month salary from your employer last year?**yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214a = 1) goto 26215a  
 if (26214a = -97, -98) goto 26214b  
 if (26214a = 2) goto 26214c  
 autoif (26214a = 2) 26214b = 2

**Variables**

ts23531	Special payment: 13th month salary (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---	-------

**26215a How high was your 13th month's pay (gross)?***If not exactly known: Have the amount estimated.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| euros

Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214b

**Variables**

ts23541	Special payment: 13th month salary (gross)	spEmp
---------	--	-------

**26214b Did you receive a 14th month salary from your employer last year?**yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214b = 1) goto 26215b  
 if (26214b = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214c

**Variables**

ts23532	Special payment: 14th month salary (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---	-------

**26215b** How high was your 14th month's pay (gross)?

*If not exactly known: Have the amount estimated.*

\_\_\_\_\_ euros

Refused [-97]	
---------------	--

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214c

## Variables

ts23542

Special payment: 14th month salary (gross)	
--	--

spEmp
-------

**26214c Did your employer pay you an extra Christmas bonus last year?**

yes [1] ☐

no [2]

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

```
if (26214c = 1) goto 26215c
```

```
if (26214c = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214d
```

## Variables

ts23533

Special payment: christmas bonus (yes/no)

spEmp
-------

**26215c** How high was your extra Christmas bonus (gross)?

*If not exactly known: Have the amount estimated.*

\_\_\_\_\_ euros

Refused [-97]	
---------------	--

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

*goto 26214d*

## Variables

ts23543

Special payment: christmas bonus (gross)

spEmp
-------

**26214d Did your employer pay you extra vacation pay last year?**yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214d = 1) goto 26215d

if (26214d = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214e

## Variables

ts23534	Special payment: holiday pay (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------------	-------

**26215d How high was that extra vacation pay (gross)**

If not exactly known: Have the amount estimated.

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| euros

Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214e

## Variables

ts23544	Special payment: holiday pay (gross)	spEmp
---------	--------------------------------------	-------

**26214e Did your employer pay you a performance-based bonus (profit-sharing) last year?**yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26214e = 1) goto 26215e

if (26214e = 2, -97, -98) goto 26214f

## Variables

ts23535	Special payment: bonus, profit-sharing, gratification (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	--	-------

**26215e How high was your performance-based bonus (profit-sharing) (gross)***If not exactly known: Have the amount estimated.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| euros

Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26214f

**Variables**

ts23545	Special payment: bonus, profit sharing, gratification (gross)	spEmp
---------	---	-------

**26214f Did your employer make any other extra payments to you last year?**yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*if (26214f = 1) goto 26215f**if (26214f = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216Z***Variables**

ts23536	Special payment: other (yes/no)	spEmp
---------	---------------------------------	-------

**26215f How high was that extra payment (gross)?***If not exactly known: Have the amount estimated.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| euros

Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

goto 26216Z

**Variables**

ts23546	Special payment: other (gross)	spEmp
---------	--------------------------------	-------

**End Questions about current employment**

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 8 & ALL(h\_etepi = 7))

**26216a** Have you been employed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> at any time? Please also think of jobs that you have done !!parallel!! to an apprenticeship or another job.

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 6 & h\_etkurz = 0 & ALL(h\_etepi = 7))

**26216a** Have you been employed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> at any time? Please also think of jobs that you have done !!parallel!! to an apprenticeship or another job.

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 6 & h\_etkurz = 1 & ALL(h\_etepi = 7))

**26216a** Have you been employed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> at any time? By employment we also mean • an internship, • a Volontariat, • a trainee program, • a probationary year or probationary internship, • a vacation job or mini job, • a marginal employment or • an assisting job. Please think also of jobs that you have done !!parallel!! to an apprenticeship or another job.

Condition: if (h\_etepi = 1 OR (h\_etkurz = 0 & ANY(h\_etepi = 6)))

**26216a** Have you been employed once again since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> at any time? Please also think of jobs that you have done !!parallel!! to an apprenticeship or another job.

Condition: if (h\_etkurz = 1 & ANY(h\_etepi = 6))

**26216a** Have you been employed once again since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> at any time? By employment we also mean • an internship, • a Volontariat, • a trainee program, • a probationary year or probationary internship, • a vacation job or mini job, • a marginal employment or • an assisting job. Please think also of jobs that you have done !!parallel!! to an apprenticeship or another job.

*if (h\_etappe = 8) Not included are vacation jobs and student internships. if (h\_etappe = 6) This also includes paid or unpaid internships after the end of school. Not included are: • vacation jobs and internships !!during school time !!, • vocational trainings • vocational preparation measures such as entry qualification (EQ), • voluntary service or military service.*

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (26216a = 1 OR h\_etkurz = 1) goto 26220Z*

*if ((26216a = 2, -97, -98) & h\_etkurz = 0) goto 26216b*

#### Variables

ts23102	Employment	pTarget
---------	------------	---------

Condition: if (h\_etept = 1 OR ANY(h\_etept = 6, 7))

**26216b By employment we also mean • an internship, • ein Volontariat, • a Referendariat or Vicariate, • a trainee program, • a probationary year or probationary internship, • a pharmaceutical internship. Have you been in such employment, of which you have not yet reported?**

Condition: if (h\_etept = 2)

**26216b Have you been in any other employment (Volontariat, Referendariat, vicariate, company-based internship, trainee program, probationary year or probationary internship, pharmaceutical internship) of which you have not yet reported?**

*if (h\_etalpe = 8) Not included are vacation jobs and student internships. if (h\_etalpe = 6) This includes paid or unpaid internships after the end of school. Not included are: • vacation jobs and internships !!during school time !!, • vocational trainings • vocational preparation measures such as entry qualification (EQ), • voluntary service or military service.*

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (26216b = 1) goto 26220Z  
if (26216b = 2, -97, -98) goto 26216c*

#### Variables

ts23103	Employment of a training nature	pTarget
---------	---------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 8 & ((h\_etepe = 1, 2) OR ANY(h\_etepe = 6, 7)))

**26216c** Have you had another paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told me about? We do !!not!! mean vacation jobs, but rather mini-jobs, minor part-time employment, second jobs or work as an assistant.

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 8 & h\_etepe = 3)

**26216c** Have you had another paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told me about (e.g. mini-jobs, minor part-time employments, second jobs or work as an assistant).

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 6 & ((h\_etepe = 1, 2) OR ANY(h\_etepe = 6, 7)))

**26216c** Have you had another paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told me about? We mean vacation jobs, mini-jobs, minor part-time employments, second jobs or work as an assistant.

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 6 & h\_etepe = 3)

**26216c** Have you had another paid side job since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> that you have not yet told me about (e.g. vacation jobs, mini-jobs, minor part-time employments, second jobs or work as an assistant).

if (h\_etappe = 8)

Not included are vacation jobs and student internships.

if (h\_etappe = 6)

This also includes paid or unpaid internships after the end of school.

Not included are:

- vacation jobs and internships !!during school time!!,
- vocational trainings
- vocational preparation measures such as entry qualification (EQ),
- voluntary service or military service.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26220Z

Variables

ts23104	Side jobs	pTarget
---------	-----------	---------

## End Employment episode loop

**26400** In order to keep the following interview sections as short as possible, we would like to incorporate data held by the "Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung der Bundesagentur für Arbeit" (Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency) in Nuremberg into the analysis of this questionnaire. This includes, for instance, information relating to previous employment relationships, phases of unemployment, participation in training measures during unemployment as well as company characteristics. I would ask you to give your official consent for the transfer and incorporation of this data into the interview data. If this information is evaluated, we guarantee that it is done so in strict compliance with all data protection regulations and that no information is passed on to third parties. Your consent is, of course, voluntary. You can withdraw this consent at any time by informing the contact person at infas. Do you consent to the transfer of data held by the "Institut für Arbeitsmarkt- und Berufsforschung der Bundesagentur für Arbeit" (Institute for Employment Research of the Federal Employment Agency)?

*Instructions, e-mail address and number of the contact person are in the cover letter. The consent is of great importance for the evaluation of the study, therefore please answer all questions of the target persons competently and confidently. Intensive knowledge of the data protection sheet is key!*

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

[0] ☐

goto 26401Z

#### Variables

tx80401	Willingness: Merging data from federal employment agency	Methods
---------	--	---------

## 27AL - Unemployment

### **[AUX] Auxiliary variable: Person is currently working**

yes [1] ☐

no [0] ☐

[0] ☐

#### Variables

t779001	Auxiliary variable: Person is currently working	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 8)

**27105** We are now interested to hear about periods in which you were unemployed, regardless of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please tell us about all periods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one month. Have you ever been unemployed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 6)

**27105** We are now interested to hear about periods in which you were unemployed, regardless of whether you were registered as unemployed or not. Please tell us about all periods of unemployment, even if they only lasted one month. Have you ever been unemployed since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?

*if (h\_etappe = 8) Regardless of whether registered unemployed or not! if (h\_etappe = 6) Regardless of whether registered unemployed or not! On request, what is meant by 'unemployed': you are unemployed if you are not employed but actively looking for a job and are available to the labor market.*

yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27105 = 1) goto 27106Z

if (27105 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27201

## Variables

ts25101	Unemployment yes/no	pTarget
---------	---------------------	---------

**Start of unemployment episode loop****27103 [AUTO] Episode mode**Newly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐Supplemented in the X module [4] ☐[0] ☐

if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27107

if (27103 = 3) goto 27103P1

autoif (30300 &lt;&gt; 8 &amp; 27101a &lt; 27106) 27103 = 2

autoif (30300 &lt;&gt; 8 &amp; 27101a &gt;= 27106) 27103 = 3

autoif (30300 = 8) 27103 = 4

## Variables

ts25300	Episode mode	spUnemp
---------	--------------	---------

Condition: if (27106 = 1 & 27103 <> 4)

**27107 From when to when were you unemployed for the first time?**

Condition: if (27106 > 1 OR 27103 = 4)

**27107 From when to when was that?**

*If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:*

*21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,*

*24 = Spring/Easter,*

*27 = Mid-year/Summer,*

*30 = Fall,*

*32 = End of the year*

|\_|\_| month

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_| year

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,000 - 9,999

goto 27108

Variables		
ts2511m	Start Unemployment episode (month)	spUnemp
ts2511y	Start Unemployment episode (year)	spUnemp
ts2511m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spUnemp
ts2511y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spUnemp

Condition: if (27103 = 2, 4)

**27108 (Until when were you unemployed?)**

Condition: if (27103 = 3)

**27108 Until when were you unemployed?***If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:**21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,**24 = Spring/Easter,**27 = Mid-year/Summer,**30 = Fall,**32 = End of the year*

|\_|\_| month

until today [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|\_|\_|\_| year

until today [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*if (h\_dauertan = 2) goto 27109**if ((h\_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & (27103 = 2, 4)) goto 27110**if ((h\_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) & 27103 = 3) goto 27112**autoif (27108 = -5) h\_dauertan = 1**autoif (27108 = 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan = 2**autoif (27108 > 0 & 27108 < 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan = 3**autoif (27108 = -97, -98) h\_dauertan = 4**autoif (27108 = -5) 27109 = 1**autoif (27108 = -5) 27108 = 20102(intm/intj)***Variables**

ts2512m	End Unemployment episode (month)	spUnemp
ts2512y	End Unemployment episode (year)	spUnemp
ts2512m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spUnemp
ts2512y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spUnemp

<b>27109 Are you currently unemployed?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (27103 = 2, 4) goto 27110 if (27103 = 3) goto 27112 autoif (27109 = 1) h_dauertan = 1	

Variables		
ts2512c	Ongoing of unemployment episode	spUnemp
ts2512c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spUnemp

Condition: if (27107 <> -97, -98)	
<b>27110 Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the starting of this unemployment, i.e. in &lt;27107&gt;?</b>	
Condition: if (27107 = -97, -98)	
<b>27110 Did you register yourself as unemployed or as seeking employment right at the starting of this unemployment?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (27110 = 1) goto 27111 if (27110 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27112	

Variables		
ts25201	Unemployment was registered from the start	spUnemp

**27111 Have you received unemployment benefits (including subsistence payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency at the very starting, that is in <27107>.**

*If ALG1 [unemployment benefit I] and ALG2 [unemployment benefit II] are paid, enter ALG1! The "unemployment benefit in case of vocational further education" is assigned to the unemployment benefit/maintenance allowance! Instead of employment office, you can also use the names "Agentur für Arbeit", "ARGE" or "job center".*

Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1] ☐

Unemployment benefits 2 (e.g. Hartz IV, Arbeitslosengeld 2) [2] ☐

no such support from the employment agency [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 27112

#### Variables

ts25202	Receiving unemployment benefits or assistance at start	spUnemp
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h\_dauertan = 1)

**27112 Are you currently registered as unemployed or looking for work?**

Condition: if (h\_dauertan = 2, 3)

**27112 Were you eventually, i.e. in <27108 >, registered as unemployed or looking for work?**

Condition: if (h\_dauertan = 4)

**27112 Were you eventually registered unemployed or looking for work?**

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27112 = 1) goto 27113

if (27112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27114

#### Variables

ts25203	registered unemployment at present/at end	spUnemp
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (h\_dauertan = 1)

**27113 Are you currently receiving unemployment benefits (including subsistence payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency.**

Condition: if ((h\_dauertan > 1)

**27113 Have you received unemployment benefits (including maintenance payments, unemployment benefits (stage I)), unemployment benefits (stage II) or no such support from the Federal Employment Agency at the end, that is in <27108>.**

Unemployment benefits (also maintenance payment, Arbeitslosengeld 1) [1] ☐

Unemployment benefits 2 (e.g. Hartz IV, Arbeitslosengeld 2) [2] ☐

no such support from the employment agency [4] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 27114

#### Variables

ts25204	Receiving unemployment benefits or assistance continuing/terminated	spUnemp
---------	---	---------

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h\_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

**27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?**

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h\_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

**27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment?**

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h\_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

**27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment from <27107> until now?**

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h\_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

**27114 Please estimate, how often you have applied for a position during your period of unemployment until now?**

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h\_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

**27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>?**

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h\_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

**27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?**

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h\_dauertan = 1)

**27114 Please estimate, how often you applied for a position during your period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now?**

*Enter the number, have it estimated if necessary.*

|\_|\_|\_| Number Applications

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 27115

Variables

ts25205	Number Job applications	spUnemp
---------	-------------------------	---------

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h\_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

**27115 Were you ever invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> to <27108>?**

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h\_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

**27115 Were you ever invited to an interview during your period of unemployment?**

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h\_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

**27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during your period of unemployment from <27107> until now?**

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h\_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

**27115 Have you every been to an interview during your period of unemployment until now?**

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h\_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

**27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108>?**

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h\_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

**27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>?**

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h\_dauertan = 1)

**27115 Have you ever been invited to an interview during this period of unemployment since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now?**

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (27115 = 1) goto 27116  
if (27115 = 2, -97, -98) goto 27117

#### Variables

ts25206	Invitation to job interviews	spUnemp
---------	------------------------------	---------

**27116 And how many interviews did you go to during this time?**

*Record the number, have it estimated if necessary.*

|\_|\_|\_| Number Job interviews

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 27117

#### Variables

ts25207	Number Interviews	spUnemp
---------	-------------------	---------

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h\_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27107 <> -97, -98))

**27117** Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> to <27108> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & (h\_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & ((27107 = -97, -98) OR (27108 = -97, -98)))

**27117** Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h\_dauertan = 1 & (27107 <> -97, -98))

**27117** Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <27107> until now which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 2, 4) & h\_dauertan = 1 & (27107 = -97, -98))

**27117** Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period up until now which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h\_dauertan = 2, 3) & (27108 <> -97, -98))

**27117** Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until <27108> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & (h\_dauertan = 2, 3, 4) & (27108 = -97, -98))

**27117** Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if ((27103 = 3) & h\_dauertan = 1)

**27117** Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period of unemployment. Did you attend training programs or courses since the last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> until now which you have not mentioned yet?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 27118

#### Variables

ts25208

Attendance of training courses/courses during unemployment

spUnemp

<b>27118</b>	<b>And during this time, did you participate in professional training and education programs or measures backed by the employment office (employment agency, job center), which you have not yet mentioned?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (h_kurs = 1) goto 35100Z if (h_kurs = 0) goto 27118Z  autoif (27118 = 1 OR 27117 = 1) h_kurs = 1 autoif ((27118 = 2, -97, -98) & (27117 = 2, -97, -98)) h_kurs = 0 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursherk = 27106 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 27107 autoif (h_kurs = 1 & 27107 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE) autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursende = 27108 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursdauertan = 27109 autoif (h_kurs = 1) h_kursaktiv = 27		
Variables		
ts25209	Participation in vocational training programs financed by the employment agency	spUnemp

## **Start Cross-section: Social capital Labor market**

Condition: if (h_erwerb = 0)		
<b>27201</b>	<b>Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?</b>	
Condition: if (h_erwerb = 1)		
<b>27201</b>	<b>Now, I'd like to ask about your current situation. Have you been looking for a different or another job, an apprenticeship or some other paid position in the past four weeks?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 0) goto 27202 if ((27201 = 1 & h_erwerb = 1) OR (27201 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 27202Z		
Variables		
th09211	Job search past 4 weeks	pTarget

<b>27202 If you were offered a job, would you be able to take on this offer within two weeks?</b>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 27202Z		
Variables		
th09212	Availability	pTarget

**28PA Partner**

<b>28406 Now let's talk about your family. Since the last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt;, have you lived together with a partner?</b>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28406 = 1) goto 28108Z if (28406 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28106		
Variables		
t733030	Intro Living together with a partner	pTarget

**Start of the partner loop**

<b>28102 [AUTO] Episode mode</b>		
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28102 = 2) goto 28109 if (28102 = 3) goto 28102P1 autoif (28101a < 28108) 28102 = 2 autoif (28101a >= 28108) 28102 = 3		
Variables		
th32357	Episode mode	spPartner

<b>28110 [NCS] And is &lt;28109&gt; male or female?</b>	
<i>Ask only in case of uncertainty!</i>	
male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28112	
<i>autoif ((20103 = 1 &amp; 28110 = 1) OR (20103 = 2 &amp; 28110 = 2)) h_gleichg = 1</i> <i>autoif ((20103 = 1 &amp; (28110 = 2, -97, -98)) OR (20103 = 2 &amp; (28110 = 1, -97, -98))) h_gleichg = 0</i>	

Variables		
ts31203	Gender of partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28102P5 = 5 & 28108 = 1)	
<b>28401 Now, let's talk about your family. In our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)&gt; we noted that you lived together with &lt;28109&gt; at that time.</b>	
Condition: if (28102P5 = 5 & 28108 > 1)	
<b>28401 In our last interview we also noted that you lived together with &lt;28109&gt; at that time.</b>	
Condition: if (28102P5 = 3)	
<b>28401 Now, let's talk about your family. In our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)&gt; we noted that you lived together with &lt;28109&gt; in a registered same-sex partnership at that time.</b>	
TP does not disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
TP disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partner deceased [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28401 = 1) goto 28113</i> <i>if (28401 = 2, 3) goto 28501Z</i>  <i>autoif (28401 = 1) h_aktpart = 1</i> <i>autoif (28401 = 2, 3) h_aktpart = 0</i>	

Variables		
th32358	Episode update - unmarried living together	spPartner

**28112 When did you move in with <28109> (for the first time)?**

If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21: Beginning of the year/Winter,

24: Spring/Easter,

27: Mid-year/Summer,

30: Fall,

32: End of the year

|\_|\_| month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|\_|\_|\_| year

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28113

**Variables**

ts3131m	Date when couple moved in together (month)	spPartner
ts3131y	Date when couple moved in together (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>)?**

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

**28113 Did you marry your partner (<28109>)?**

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28113 = 1) goto 28114

if (28113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28404

**Variables**

ts31410	Marriage/ registered civil partnership	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28114 When did you marry your partner (<28109>)?**

Condition: if (28110 = 1)

**28114 When did you marry your partner (<28109>)?**

*If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers: 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year*

|\_|\_| Month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|\_|\_|\_| Year

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28404

**Variables**

ts3141m	Marriage date (month)	spPartner
ts3141y	Marriage date (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28102P5 = 1)

**28403 Now let' talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> we noted that you were married to <28109> at that time and lived together.**

TP does not disagree [1]

☐

TP disagrees [2]

☐

Partner deceased [3]

☐

[0]

☐

*if (28403 = 1) goto 28404*

*if (28403 = 2, 3) goto 28501Z*

*autoif (28403 = 1) h\_aktpart = 1*

*autoif (28403 = 2, 3) h\_aktpart = 0*

**Variables**

th32359	Episode update - married/ in civil partnership, living together	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h\_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 <>2)

**28404 Are you currently still living with your spouse?**

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h\_gleichg = 0)) & 28110 = 2)

**28404 Are you currently still living with your spouse?**

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h\_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 <>2)

**28404 Are you currently still living with your life partner?**

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 3 OR (28102=2 & 28113 = 1 & h\_gleichg = 1)) & 28110 = 2)

**28404 Are you currently still living with your life partner?**

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 <>2)

**28404 Are you currently still living with your partner?**

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 = 2)

**28404 Are you currently still living with your partner?**

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28404 = 1 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

if (28404 = 1 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200

if (28404 = 2) goto 28115

if (28404 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z

autoif (28404 = 1) h\_aktpart = 1

autoif (28404 = 2, -97, -98) h\_aktpart = 0

#### Variables

th32360	Cohabiting	spPartner
---------	------------	-----------

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2)

**28405 Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you were married to <28109> but living separately.**

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4)

**28405 Now let's talk about your family. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted that, at that time, you were in a civil partnership with <28109> but living separately.**

TP does not disagree [1] ☐

TP disagrees [2] ☐

Partner deceased [3] ☐

[0] ☐

if (28405 = 1) goto 28115

if (28405 = 2, 3) goto 28501Z

#### Variables

th32361	Episode update – Married/ in civil partnership, living separately	spPartner
---------	---	-----------

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28113 = 1) & 28110 <>2)

**28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your partner deceased?**

Condition: if ((28102P5 = 1 OR (28113 = 1) & 28110 = 2)

**28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your partner deceased?**

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 & & 28110 <>2)

**28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your husband deceased?**

Condition: if (28102P5 = 2 & & 28110 = 2)

**28115 Did you get divorced, did you separate or is your wife deceased?**

Condition: if (28102P5 = 3 & 28113 <> 1 & 28110 <>2)

**28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled, have you separated or is your partner deceased?**

Condition: if (28102P5 = 3 & 28113 <> 1 & 28110=2)

**28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled, have you separated or is your partner deceased?**

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 = 2)

**28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled or is your partner deceased?**

Condition: if (28102P5 = 4 & 28110 <>2)

**28115 Did you have your civil partnership annulled or is your partner deceased?**

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 <> 2)

**28115 Have you separated or is your partner deceased?**

Condition: if (((28102P5 = 5 & 28113 <> 1) OR (28102=2 & 28113 <> 1)) & 28110 = 2)

**28115 Have you separated or is your partner deceased?**

*If separated from partner and divorced, please enter divorced!*

Divorced / civil partnership annulled [1] ☐

Separated [2] ☐

Partner deceased [3] ☐

Marital status unchanged [4] ☐

Moved back in with partner, currently cohabiting [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (28115 = 1 & 28102P5 <> 2, 4) goto 28118 if (28115 = 1 & 28102P5 = 2, 4) goto 28119 if (28115 = 2) goto 28118 if (28115 = 3) goto 28116 if (28115 = 5) goto 28112a if (28115 = 4, -97, -98) goto 28200Z*

*autoif (28115 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) h\_aktpart = 0*

*autoif (28115 = 5) h\_aktpart = 1*

*autoif (28115 = 5) 28404 = 1*

*if (28113 = 1 OR 28102P5 = 1, 2, 3, 4) 1: divorced/ Civil partnership annulled if (28102P5 <> 2, 4) 2: separated 3: partner deceased if (28102P5 = 2, 4) 4: marital status unchanged if (28102P5 = 2, 4) 5: moved back together, currently living together*

#### Variables

ts31510	Termination of the partnership due to separation or death of a partner	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

28112a When did you move back in with <28109>?

In case of moving together several times, only record the last time.

If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:  
21=Beginning of the year/Winter,  
24=Spring/Easter,  
27=Mid-year/Summer,  
30=Fall,  
32=End of the year

|\_|\_|\_| month

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

|\_|\_|\_|\_| year

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28200Z

Variables		
th32362	Start date Living together with partner again (month)	spPartner
th32363	Start date Living together with partner again (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

**28116 When did your partner pass away?**

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28116 When did your partner pass away?**

*If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:*

*21: Beginning of the year/Winter,*

*24: Spring/Easter,*

*27: Mid-year/Summer,*

*30: Fall,*

*32: End of the year*

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28200Z

**Variables**

ts3151m	Date of death Partner (month)	spPartner
ts3151y	Date of death Partner (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28118 When did you or your partner move out of the shared home?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28118 When did you or your partner move out of the shared home?

If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:  
21: Beginning of the year/Winter,  
24: Spring/Easter,  
27: Mid-year/Summer,  
30: Fall,  
32: End of the year

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

if (28115 = 1) goto 28119  
if (28115 = 2 & 28102 = 2) goto 28200  
if (28115 = 2 & 28102 = 3) goto 28200Z

Variables		
ts3152m	Date of moving apart (Month)	spPartner
ts3152y	Date of moving apart (Year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28102P5 = 1 OR 28113 = 1)

**28119 When did you (officially) get a divorce?**

Condition: if (28102P5 = 3 & 28113 <> 1)

**28119 When did you annul your registered civil partnership (officially)?**

*If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:*

*21: Beginning of the year/Winter,*

*24: Spring/Easter,*

*27: Mid-year/Summer,*

*30: Fall,*

*32: End of the year*

|\_|\_| month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

|\_|\_|\_| Year

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

*if (28102 = 2) goto 28200*

*if (28102 = 3) goto 28200Z*

**Variables**

ts3153m	Date of divorce (month)	spPartner
ts3153y	Date of divorce (year)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28200 When was your partner <28109> born? Please tell me the month and year!

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28200 When was your partner <28109> born? Please tell me the month and year!

If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:  
21: Beginning of the year/Winter,  
24: Spring/Easter,  
27: Mid-year/Summer,  
30: Fall,  
32: End of the year

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

goto 28200Z

Variables		
ts3120m	Date of birth Partner (month)	spPartner
ts3120y	Date of birth Partner (year)	spPartner

Questions concerning only newly added current partners

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

**28201 Where was your partner born?**

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28201 Where was your partner born?**

*Please read out the options*

in Germany/within the current borders of Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In former German eastern territories [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
abroad / in another country [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (28201 = 1, 2) goto 28206  
 if (28201 = 3) goto 28202  
 if (28201 = -97, -98) goto 28213  
 if (28200 > 1949) 1: in Germany if (28200 < 1950) 1: within the current borders of Germany if (28200 < 1950) 2: in Germany's former Eastern territories if (28200 > 1949) 3: abroad if (28200 < 1950) 3: in another country

Variables		
ts31204	Partner born in Germany/abroad	spPartner
ts31204_g1	Partner: born Germany/abroad (edited)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

**28202 In which country was your partner born?**

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28202 In which country was your partner born?**

*Please select country names from the list*

[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other country [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (28202 = -96) goto 28203  
 if (28202 <> -96) goto 28204

Variables		
t407010_g1R	Country of birth Partner	pTarget
t407010_g2	Country of birth Partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110 &lt;&gt; 2)

**28204 At what age did he relocate to Germany (for the first time)?**

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28204 At what age did she relocate to Germany (for the first time)?**

|\_|\_| Age

Partner never moved to Germany [-6]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 28213

## Variables

ts31206

Age at moving Partner

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 &lt;&gt; 2)

**28206 Where was the father of your partner born?**

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28206 Where was the father of your partner born?**

in Germany (incl. former German eastern territories) [1]

☐

abroad [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28206 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28209

if (28206 = 2) goto 28207

## Variables

ts31207

Place of birth Father Partner

spPartner

ts31207\_g1

Place of birth Father Partner (edited)

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

**28207 What country was your partner's father born in?**

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28207 What country was your partner's father born in?**

*Please select country names from the list!*

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

Other country [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28207 = -96) goto 28208  
if (28207 <> -96) goto 28209

Variables		
t407100_g1R	Country of birth Father Partner	pTarget
t407100_g2	Country of birth Father Partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

**28209 Where was the mother of your partner born?**

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28209 Where was the mother of your partner born?**

*Please read out the options*

in Germany (incl. former German eastern territories) [1] ☐

abroad [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28209 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28213  
if (28209 = 2) goto 28210

Variables		
ts31209	Place of birth Mother Partner	spPartner
ts31209_g1	Place of birth Mother Partner (edited)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 &lt;&gt; 2)

**28210 In what country was your partner's mother born?**

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28210 In what country was your partner's mother born?***Please select country names from the list!*[List of countries] [-999] ☐Not in list [-96] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28210 = -96) goto 28211

if (28210 &lt;&gt; -96) goto 28213

## Variables

t407070_g1R	Country of birth Mother Partner	pTarget
t407070_g2	Country of birth Mother Partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110 &lt;&gt; 2)

**28213 Does your partner <28109> have German citizenship?**

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28213 Does your partner <28109> have German citizenship?**yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28216Z

## Variables

ts31211	Partner German	spPartner
---------	----------------	-----------

**Questions concerning all partners**

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)		
<b>28701</b> In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted <h_fpschult> as the highest general school-leaving qualification of your partner.		
Condition: if (28110 = 2)		
<b>28701</b> In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, we noted <h_fpschult> as the highest general school-leaving qualification of your partner.		
TP does NOT disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
TP disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28701 = 1) goto 28702 if (28701 = 2) goto 28216		
Variables		
th32364	Episode update - Highest school-leaving qualification Partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)		
<b>28702</b> Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, has your partner acquired a (another) general school-leaving qualification?		
Condition: if (28110 = 2)		
<b>28702</b> Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, has your partner acquired a (another) general school-leaving qualification?		
no (further) qualification obtained [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
(further) qualification obtained [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28702 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28217Z if (28702 = 2) goto 28216		
Variables		
th32365	Episode update – Highest school-leaving qualification Partner 2	spPartner

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 <> 2)		
<b>28216</b> What is your partner's highest general school leaving qualification?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h_fpschul = -9 OR 28701 = 2))) & 28110 = 2)		
<b>28216</b> What is your partner's highest general school leaving qualification?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 <> 2)		
<b>28216</b> What (further) general school leaving qualification has your partner obtained in the meantime?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28702 = 2 & 28110 = 2)		
<b>28216</b> What (further) general school leaving qualification has your partner obtained in the meantime?		
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)		

**28216 What was your partner's highest general school leaving qualification at the end of your living together?**

Condition: if (h\_aktpart = 0 &amp; 28110 = 2)

**28216 What was your partner's highest general school leaving qualification at the end of your living together?**

*Read out options only if necessary and have them assigned. If Fachabitur is specified, please ask whether this was required for admission to a course of study at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences, then assign to category 4, if university, assign to category 5. For qualifications acquired abroad: What would this qualification approximately correspond to in Germany?*

basic school leaving certificate of a Hauptschule also: ☐  
Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife, first general school leaving qualification, school leaving certificate of a Mittelschule (in Bavaria), school leaving certificate of a Volksschule, 8th grade POS [1]

qualifying or qualified school leaving certificate of a Hauptschule also: ☐  
extended Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife with performance assessment, Sekundarabschluss I – school leaving certificate of a Hauptschule, school leaving certificate of a Hauptschule after grade 10, qualifying school leaving certificate of a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [2]

school leaving certificate of a Realschule also: ☐  
Mittlere Reife, Mittlerer Schulabschluss, school leaving certificate of a Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschule, Fachoberschule, Mittlerer Abschluss, Mittlerer Bildungsabschluss, extended/qualified Sekundarabschluss, extended/qualified school leaving certificate of a Realschule, 10th grade POS [3]

Fachhochschulreife [4] ☐

other university entrance qualification (Abitur / EOS 12th grade)/ general / subject-related university entrance qualification (Abitur/ EOS 12th grade) [5] ☐

school-leaving qualification of a special needs school [6] ☐

other qualification [7] ☐

no school-leaving qualification [-5] ☐


Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28216 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) goto 28217Z  
if (28216 = 7) goto 28217

**Variables**

ts31212	Highest general school leaving qualification Partner	spPartner
---------	--	-----------

<b>28217 What type of school-leaving qualification was this?</b>	
	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28217Z	

Variables		
ts31213_O	other school-leaving qualification Partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)	
<b>28703 We noted &lt;h_fpausbt_t&gt; as your partner's highest professional qualification.</b>	
Condition: if (28110 = 2)	
<b>28703 We noted &lt;h_fpausbt_t&gt; as your partner's highest professional qualification.</b>	
TP does NOT disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
TP disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28703 = 1) goto 28704 if (28703 = 2) goto 28218	

Variables		
th32366	Episode update - Highest vocational qualification Partner 1	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)	
<b>28704 Since our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)&gt;, has your partner acquired a (another) vocational qualification?</b>	
Condition: if (28110 = 2)	
<b>28704 Since our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)&gt;, has your partner acquired a (another) vocational qualification?</b>	
no (further) qualification obtained [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(further) qualification obtained [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28704 = 1, -97, -98) goto 28225Z if (28704 = 2) goto 28218 autoif (28704 = 1) 28218 = 28102P9 autoif (28704 = 1) 28219 = 28102P9a autoif (28704 = 1) 28220 = 28102P9b autoif (28704 = 1) 28222 = 28102P9c	

Variables		
th32367	Episode update – Highest vocational qualification Partner 2	spPartner

Condition: if (h\_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h\_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 <> 2)

**28218 What is your partner's highest vocational qualification?**

Condition: if (h\_aktpart = 1 & (28102 = 2 OR (28102 = 3 & (h\_fpausb = -9 OR 28703 = 2))) & 28110 = 2)

**28218 What is your partner's highest vocational qualification?**

Condition: if (h\_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 <> 2)

**28218 Which (other) vocational qualification did your partner acquire in the meantime?**

Condition: if (h\_aktpart = 1 & 28102 = 3 & 28704 = 2 & 28110 = 2)

**28218 Which (other) vocational qualification did your partner acquire in the meantime?**

Condition: if (h\_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)

**28218 What was your former partner's highest vocational qualification at the end of your living together period?**

Condition: if (h\_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)

**28218 What was your former partner's highest vocational qualification at the end of your living together period?**

*By this we mean, for example, whether he has completed an apprenticeship or a master craftsman's certificate or a degree such as a diploma.*

*Do not read out the options, assign specifications.*

*If no qualification, but only an institution is named: ask for qualification.*

*For qualifications obtained abroad, have them classified: What would have corresponded roughly to this qualification in Germany?*

completed apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural)	<input type="checkbox"/>
journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate, dual vocational education, GDR: craft certificate [1]	
master craftsman/craftswoman, technician certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
leaving qualification from a school of public health [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule or commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diploma, Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, Staatsexamen [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doctorate, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university without further specification [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
college of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
university of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further specification [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
university without further specification [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
company-based training [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other vocational qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>no vocational qualification [-5]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28218 = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28225Z</i> <i>if (28218 = 3) goto 28224</i> <i>if (28218 = 8, 9) goto 28222</i> <i>if (28218 = 10) goto 28223</i> <i>if (28218 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220</i> <i>if (28218 = 21) goto 28219</i> <i>autoif (28218 = 10, 11) 28222 = 4</i>	

Variables		
ts31214	Highest vocational qualification Partner	spPartner
ts31214_ha	Highest vocational qualification Partner (harmonized)	spPartner

**28219 What other qualification is this?**

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 28219a

**Variables**

ts31215\_O

other vocational qualification Partner (open)

spPartner

**28219a At which educational institution did <28109> obtain this qualification?**

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 28223

**Variables**

ts31216\_O

other educational institution Partner (open)

spPartner

**28220 What is this qualification called exactly?***Read the specifications aloud.*

Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1]

☐

Diploma, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2]

☐

Magister, Staatsexamen [3]

☐

doctorate [4]

☐

other qualification [5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐


Don't know [-98]

☐*if ((28220 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 28218 = 16) goto 28222**if (28220 = 1 & (28218 = 12 to 15)) goto 28225Z**if (28220 = 4) goto 28225Z**if (28220 = 3) goto 28223**if (28220 = 5) goto 28221**if ((28220 = 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 14, 15)) goto 28223**if ((28220 = 2, -97, -98) & (28218 = 12, 13)) goto 28225Z**autoif ((28220 = 3, 4) & 28218 = 16) 28222 = 4***Variables**

ts31217

Type Higher education qualification Partner

spPartner

<b>28221 What other qualification is this?</b>	
	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28222	

Variables		
ts31218_O	other higher education qualification Partner (open)	spPartner

Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 <> 2)	
<b>28222</b>	<b>At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?</b>
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 1 & 28110 = 2)	
<b>28222</b>	<b>At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?</b>
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 <> 2)	
<b>28222</b>	<b>At which educational institution did your former partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?</b>
Condition: if (h_aktpart = 0 & 28110 = 2)	
<b>28222</b>	<b>At which educational institution did your former partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?</b>
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28222 = 1, 2) goto 28225Z if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (28218 = 8, 12 - 16)) goto 28225Z if ((28222 = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 28218 = 9) goto 28223 if (28222 = 5) goto 28222b	

Variables		
ts31219	Degree awarding institution Partner	spPartner

**28222b What kind of educational institution was that exactly?**

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28218 = 8, 12 - 16) goto 28225Z

if (28218 = 9) goto 28223

**Variables**

ts31220\_O

other institution awarding higher education degrees Partner (open)

spPartner

Condition: if (h\_aktpart = 1 &amp; 28110 &lt;&gt; 2)

**28223 Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is he currently working for his doctorate?**

Condition: if (h\_aktpart = 1 &amp; 28110 = 2)

**28223 Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is she currently working for her doctorate?**

Condition: if (h\_aktpart = 0 &amp; 28110 &lt;&gt; 2)

**28223 Was your partner working towards his doctorate at that time?**

Condition: if (h\_aktpart = 0 &amp; 28110 = 2)

**28223 Was your partner working towards her doctorate at that time?**

yes, doctorate completed [1]

☐

yes, currently doing doctorate /did doctorate back then [2]

☐

no [3]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 28225Z

**Variables**

ts31221

Doctorate Partner

spPartner

<b>28224</b>	<b>Was that a civil service training program for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?</b>
<i>Do not ask question if type of civil servant training is indicated by the above qualification; then assign indication.</i>	
Subclerical class [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clerical class [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Administrative class [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28225Z	

Variables		
ts31222	Type of civil service training Partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 <> 2)	
<b>28705</b>	<b>In our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)&gt;, we noted that your partner was employed as &lt;28102P11&gt; at that time.</b>
Condition: if (28102P10 = 1, 2 & 28110 = 2)	
<b>28705</b>	<b>In our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)&gt;, we noted that your partner was employed as &lt;28102P11&gt; at that time.</b>
Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)	
<b>28705</b>	<b>In our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)&gt;, we noted that your partner was employed with a side job at that time.</b>
Condition: if (28102P10 = 3 & 28110 = 2)	
<b>28705</b>	<b>In our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)&gt;, we noted that your partner was employed with a side-job at that time.</b>
Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)	
<b>28705</b>	<b>In our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)&gt;, we noted that your partner was not employed at that time.</b>
Condition: if (28102P10 = 4 & 28110 = 2)	
<b>28705</b>	<b>In our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)&gt;, we noted that your partner was not employed at that time.</b>
TP does NOT disagree [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
TP disagrees [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (28705 = 1) goto 28706 if (28705 = 2) goto 28300	

Variables		
th32368	Episode update – Employment Partner	spPartner

<b>28706 What has changed?</b>	
no, no change. [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, the situation has changed. [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (28706 = 1) &amp; (28102P10 = 1, 2) goto 28707</i> <i>if (28706 = 1) &amp; (28102P10 = 3) goto 28301</i> <i>if (28706 = 1) &amp; (28102P10 = 4) goto 28302</i> <i>if (28706 = 2) goto 28300</i> <i>autoif (28706 = 1) 28300 = 28102P10</i> <i>autoif (28706 = 1) 28303 = 28102P11</i>	

Variables		
th32369	Episode update – Change Employment Partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)	
<b>28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?</b>	
Condition: if (28110 = 2)	
<b>28707 Does your partner currently work full-time or part-time?</b>	
Full-time [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Part-time [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28301	

Variables		
ts31231	Full-time/part-time partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

**28300 Is your partner currently employed full or part-time, working "on the side" or not employed?**

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28300 Is your partner currently employed full or part-time, working "on the side" or not employed?**

*By part-time work we mean less than 15 hours a week. If someone has two part-time jobs, then he or she is considered to be working full-time. Persons undergoing vocational training or studies are not considered to be employed.*

full-time employed [1] ☐

part-time employed [2] ☐

in a side job [3] ☐

unemployed [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (28300 = 1, 2, 3) goto 28301*

*if (28300 = 4) goto 28302*

*if (28300 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z*

#### Variables

ts31223

Employment Partner

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

28301

How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

28301

How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?

This refers to "paid work" (including part-time work). One decimal place is allowed

|\_|\_|\_| , |\_|\_|\_|

Hours

no fixed working hours [95]

☐

more than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if (28102 = 2 & 28300 = 1, 2) goto28303

if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 1 & 28706 = 2 & 28300 = 1, 2) goto 28303

if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 2,. & 28300 = 1, 2) goto 28303

if (28102 = 2 & 28300 = 3) goto 28302

if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 1 & 28706 = 2 & 28300 = 3) goto 28302

if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 2 & 28300 = 3) goto 28302

if (28102 = 3 & 28705 = 1,. & 28706 = 1) goto 28501Z

Variables

ts31224

Working hours partner

spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

**28302 What does your partner currently do predominantly?**

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28302 What does your partner currently do predominantly?**

*Please organize responses! - Do not read out. Only if necessary:*

*For example, is he/she unemployed, housewife/househusband, in training or what is he/she currently doing?*

unemployed [1] ☐

short-time work [2] ☐

one-euro-job, ABM job [labor market measure job] or similar program offered by the federal employment agency/job center or ARGE [3] ☐

partial retirement, regardless of phase [4] ☐

general school education [5] ☐

vocational training [6] ☐

master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training [7] ☐

course of study [8] ☐

doctorate [9] ☐

retraining, further education [10] ☐

on maternity leave/parental leave [11] ☐

housewife/househusband [12] ☐

ill/temporarily unable to work [13] ☐

retiree, pensioner, (early) retirement [14] ☐

(voluntary) military/community service, federal volunteers service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European voluntary service [15] ☐

something else [16] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 28501Z

**Variables**

ts31225	Unemployment Partner	spPartner
---------	----------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 &lt;&gt; 2)

**28303 What is your partner's current professional position?**

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28303 What is your partner's current professional position?**

Ask for exact job title or function. Please e.g. not "mechanic", but "precision mechanic or motor mechanic"; not "teacher", but "history teacher at a Gymnasium".



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 28305

**Variables**

ts31226_g1	Partner: Profession (KIdB 1988)	spPartner
ts31226_g2	Partner: Profession (KIdB 2010)	spPartner
ts31226_g3	Partner: Profession (ISCO-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g4	Partner: Profession (ISCO-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g5	Partner: Profession (ISEI-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g6	Partner: Profession (SIOPS-88)	spPartner
ts31226_g7	Partner: Profession (MPS)	spPartner
ts31226_g8	Partner: Profession (EGP)	spPartner
ts31226_g9	Partner: Profession (BLK)	spPartner
ts31226_g14	Partner: Profession (ISEI-08)	spPartner
ts31226_g15	Partner: Profession (CAMSIS)	spPartner
ts31226_g16	Partner: Profession (SIOPS-08)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)

**28305 What professional position does your partner hold?**

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28305 What professional position does your partner hold?**

*Please read out the options.*

*In the case of temporary or seasonal work, please state the profession performed most frequently for the same employer!*

*For jobs abroad: Which professional position corresponds approximately to this position in Germany?*

Worker [1] ☐

Employee, also employee in public service [2] ☐

Civil servant (also judges) [3] ☐

Regular / professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed e.g. in an academic freelance profession,  
e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture,  
trade, commerce, industry or services [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (28305 = 1 - 5) goto 28306*

*if (28305 = 6, 7) goto 28310*

*if (28305 = -97, -98) goto 28501Z*

**Variables**

ts31227

Professional status Partner

spPartner

Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 <> 2)

**28306 What professional position does your partner have exactly?**

Condition: if (28305 = 1 & 28110 = 2)

**28306 What professional position does your partner have exactly?**

Condition: if (28305 = 2)

**28306 What kind of job is this exactly?**

Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 <> 2)

**28306 In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?**

Condition: if (28305 = 3 & 28110 = 2)

**28306 In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?**

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 <> 2)

**28306 What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?**

Condition: if (28305 = 4 & 28110 = 2)

**28306 What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?**

Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 <> 2)

<b>28306</b>	<b>In which area is he self-employed: in an academic profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another area, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or services?</b>
Condition: if (28305 = 5 & 28110 = 2)	
<b>28306</b>	<b>In which area is she self-employed: in an academic profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another area, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or services?</b>
<i>Please read out the options.</i>	
<i>For jobs abroad: Which professional position corresponds approximately to this position in Germany?</i>	
unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
skilled worker, semi-skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
supervisor, group leader, brigadier [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman/craftswoman, construction foreman/forewoman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
low-skill profession, e.g. salesperson [20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
qualified profession, e.g. clerk, technical drawer [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
highly qualified profession or management position, e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department [22]	<input type="checkbox"/>
profession with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board [23]	<input type="checkbox"/>
industrial or plant foreman/forewoman [24]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in subclerical class, up to and including "Oberamtsmeister" [30]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in clerical class, from assistant up to and including chief secretary or senior public official [31]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in executive class (from inspector up to and including senior administration official or senior civil servant as well as teacher at primary school, Hauptschule or Realschule) [32]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher from senior teacher, senior government official [33]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Military team rank [40]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff NCO, sergeant, staff sergeant [41]	<input type="checkbox"/>
simple officer up to and including captain [42]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Staff officer from major also general or admiral [43]	<input type="checkbox"/>
self-employed in a freelance profession, such as physician, lawyer, architect [51]	<input type="checkbox"/>
self-employed in agriculture [52]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [53]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (28306 = 10 to 22, 24 to 43, -97, -98) goto 28310 if (28306 = 23) goto 28501Z if (28306 = 51 to 53) goto 28307  
autoif (28306 = 23) 28310 = 1

if (28305 = 1) 10: unskilled worker if (28305 = 1) 11: semi-skilled worker/partially skilled worker if (28305 = 1) 12: skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman if (28305 = 1) 13: foreman/forewoman, group leader, brigadier if (28305 = 1) 14: master craftsman/craftswoman, construction foreman/forewoman if (28305 = 2) 20: low-skill job, e.g. salesperson if (28305 = 2) 21: qualified job, e.g. clerk, technical drawer if (28305 = 2) 22: highly qualified job or management position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, head of department if (28305 = 2) 23: job with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board if (28305 = 2) 24: industrial foreman/forewoman or plant foreman/forewoman if (28305 = 3) 30: in sub-clerical class up to and including "Oberamtsmeister" if (28305 = 3) 31: in clerical class, from assistant up to and including principal secretary or office inspector if (28305 = 3) 32: in executive class, from inspector up to and including senior civil servants ("Amtsrat", "Oberamtsrat") as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher if (28305 = 3) 33: in administrative class, including judge, e.g. teachers holding title of "Studienrat" (generally teachers of upper secondary level) or higher, senior government official if (28305 = 4) 40: military team rank if (28305 = 4) 41: non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff sergeant, sergeant, sergeant major if (28305 = 4) 42: simple officer up to and including captain if (28305 = 4) 43: staff officer from major also general or admiral if (28305 = 5) 51: self-employed in a freelance profession, e.g. physician, lawyer, architect if (28305 = 5) 52: self-employed in agriculture if (28305 = 5) 53: other self-employed or entrepreneur

#### Variables

ts31228	Exact professional status Partner	spPartner
---------	-----------------------------------	-----------

Condition: if (28110 &lt;&gt; 2)

**28307 How many employees does your partner have?**

Condition: if (28110 = 2)

**28307 How many employees does your partner have?***Read out the options only if necessary.*none [0] ☐1 to less than 5 persons [1] ☐5 to less than 10 persons [2] ☐10 to less than 20 persons [3] ☐20 to less than 50 persons [4] ☐50 to less than 100 persons [5] ☐100 to less than 200 persons [6] ☐200 to less than 250 persons [7] ☐250 to less than 500 persons [8] ☐500 to less than 1,000 persons [9] ☐1.000 to less than 2,000 persons [10] ☐2.000 persons and more [11] ☐*Refused [-97]* ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐*goto 28501Z***Variables**

ts31229_R	Number of employees Partner	spPartner
ts31229_D	Number of employees Partner (categorized)	spPartner

Condition: if (28110 <> 2)	
<b>28310 Does your partner have a leading position in his activity?</b>	
Condition: if (28110 = 2)	
<b>28310 Does your partner have a leading position in her activity?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28501Z	

Variables		
ts31230	Management position Partner	spPartner

Condition: if (28115 = 1, 2)	
<b>28501 Since separating from &lt;28109&gt;, have you lived together with another partner?</b>	
Condition: if (28115 = 3)	
<b>28501 Since the death of &lt;28109&gt;, have you lived together with another partner?</b>	
Condition: if (28115 <> 1, 2, 3)	
<b>28501 Since our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)&gt;, have you lived together with a partner?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28502Z	

Variables		
th32370	another partner available	spPartner

## End Partner loop

<b>28106</b>	<b>Do you currently have a long-term partner, regardless of whether you live together or not?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (28106 = 1) goto 28400q if (28106 = 2, -97, -98) goto 28602Z		
Variables		
t733004	Living apart together	spPartner

### Start Cross-section Living Apart Together

<b>28400q</b>	<b>How often do you normally see each other?</b>	
<i>Please read out the options!</i>		
daily [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost daily [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
weekly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
monthly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
less frequently [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 28109q		
Variables		
t733005	Contact frequency with partner	spPartner

<b>28110q [NCS] And is &lt;28109&gt; male or female?</b>	
<i>Ask only in case of uncertainty!</i>	
male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 28200q	
$\text{autoif}((20103 = 1 \ \& \ 28110q = 1) \ \text{OR} \ (20103 = 2 \ \& \ 28110q = 2)) \ h\_gleichg = 1$ $\text{autoif}((20103 = 1 \ \& \ (28110q = 2, -97, -98)) \ \text{OR} \ (20103 = 2 \ \& \ (28110q = 1, -97, -98))) \ h\_gleichg = 0$	

Variables		
tf32311	Gender of partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)	
<b>28200q When was your partner &lt;29111&gt; born? Please tell me the month and year!</b>	
Condition: if (28110q = 2)	
<b>28200q When was your partner &lt;29111&gt; born? Please tell me the month and year!</b>	
<i>If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:</i> 21: Beginning of the year/Winter, 24: Spring/Easter, 27: Mid-year/Summer, 30: Fall, 32: End of the year	
_ _ _  Month	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 99	
_ _ _ _  Year	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 9,999	
goto 28201q	

Variables		
tf3232m	Date of birth Partner (LAT) (month)	pTarget
tf3232y	Date of birth Partner (LAT) (year)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q &lt;&gt; 2)

**28201q Where was your partner born?**

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28201q Where was your partner born?***Please read out the options.*in Germany/within the current borders of Germany [1] ☐In former German eastern territories [2] ☐abroad / in another country [3] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*if (28201q = 1, 2) goto 28206q if (28201q = 3) goto 28202q if (28201q = -97, -98) goto 28213q**if (28200q > 1949) 1: in Germany if (28200q < 1950) 1: within the current borders of Germany if (28200q < 1950) 2: in Germany's former Eastern territories if (28200q > 1949) 3: abroad if (28200q < 1950) 3: in another country***Variables**

t407000	Partner born in Germany/abroad	pTarget
t407000_g1	Partner born in Germany/abroad (edited)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q &lt;&gt; 2)

**28202q In which country was your partner born?**

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28202q In which country was your partner born?***Please select country names from the list*[List of countries] [-999] ☐other country [-96] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*if (28202q = -96) goto 28203q**if (28202q <> -96) goto 28204q***Variables**

t407010_g1R	Country of birth Partner (LAT)	pTarget
t407010_g2	Country of birth Partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

**28204q At what age did he relocate to Germany (for the first time)?**

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28204q At what age did she relocate to Germany (for the first time)?**

|\_|\_| Age

Partner never moved to Germany [-6]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 28213q

Variables

t407030

Age at moving Partner (LAT)

pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

**28206q Where was the father of your partner born?**

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28206q Where was the father of your partner born?**

in Germany (incl. former German eastern territories) [1]

☐

abroad [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (28206q = 1, -97, -98) goto 28209q

if (28206q = 2) goto 28207q

Variables

t407090

Place of birth Father Partner (LAT)

pTarget

t407090\_g1

Place of birth Father Partner (LAT) (edited)

pTarget

Condition: if (28110q &lt;&gt; 2)

**28207q What country was your partner's father born in?**

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28207q What country was your partner's father born in?***Please select country names from the list!*[List of countries] [-999] ☐other country [-96] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28207q = -96) goto 28208q

if (28207q &lt;&gt; -96) goto 28209q

## Variables

t407100_g1R	Country of birth Father Partner (LAT)	pTarget
t407100_g2	Country of birth Father Partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q &lt;&gt; 2)

**28209q Where was the mother of your partner born?**

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28209q Where was the mother of your partner born?***Please read out the options*in Germany (incl. former German eastern territories) [1] ☐abroad [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28209q = 1, -97, -98) goto 28213q

if (28209q = 2) goto 28210q

## Variables

t407060	Place of birth Mother Partner (LAT)	pTarget
t407060_g1	Place of birth Mother Partner (LAT) (edited)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

**28210q What country was your partner's mother born in?**

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28210q What country was your partner's mother born in?**

*Please select country names from the list!*

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

Not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28210q = -96) goto 28211q  
if (28210q <> -96) goto 28213q

Variables		
t407070_g1R	Country of birth Mother Partner (LAT)	pTarget
t407070_g2	Country of birth Mother Partner (LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

**28213q Does your partner <28109q> have German citizenship?**

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28213q Does your partner <28109q> have German citizenship?**

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28216q

Variables		
t407500	German partner (LAT)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

### 28216q What is your partner's highest general school leaving qualification?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

### 28216q What is your partner's highest general school leaving qualification?

*Only read out and assign specifications if necessary. If the Fachabitur is specified, please ask whether this was required for admission to a course of study at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences, then assign to category 4, if university, assign to category 5. For degrees acquired abroad: What would this degree approximately correspond to in Germany?*

basic school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule also: ☐  
Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife, first general school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification of a Mittelschule (in Bavaria), school-leaving qualification of a Volksschule, 8th grade POS [1]

qualifying or qualified school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule also: extended Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife with performance appraisal, secondary school-leaving qualification I – school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule, school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule after grade 10, qualifying school-leaving qualification of a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [2]

school-leaving qualification of a Realschule also: Mittlere Reife, intermediate school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification of a Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschule, Fachoberschule, intermediate school-leaving qualification, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified secondary school-leaving qualification, extended/qualified school-leaving qualification of a Realschule, 10th grade polytechnic secondary school (POS) [3]

Fachhochschulreife [4] ☐

other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur / EOS grade 12) [5] ☐

school-leaving qualification of a special needs school [6] ☐

other qualification [7] ☐

no school-leaving qualification [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28216q = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) goto 28218q

if (28216q = 7) goto 28217q

#### Variables

tf32319	Highest general school leaving qualification Partner (LAT)	pTarget
tf32319_g1	Partner: Highest educational qualification (ISCED-97)	pTarget
tf32319_g2	Partner: Highest educational qualification (CASMIN)	pTarget
tf32319_g3	Partner: Highest educational qualification (years of education=f (CASMIN))	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

### 28218q What is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28218q What is your partner's highest vocational qualification?**

*By this we mean, for example, whether he has completed an apprenticeship or a master craftsman's certificate or a degree such as a diploma.*

*Do not read out the options, assign specifications.*

*If no qualification, but only an institution is named: ask for qualification.*

*For qualifications obtained abroad, have them classified: What would have corresponded roughly to this qualification in Germany?*

completed apprenticeship (administrative, company-based, industrial, agricultural)	<input type="checkbox"/>
journeyman's/journeywoman's certificate, dual vocational education, GDR: craft certificate [1]	
master craftsman/craftswoman, technician certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
leaving qualification from a school of public health [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule or commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
leaving certificate of the Fachschule in the GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diploma, Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, Staatsexamen [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
doctorate, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university without further specification [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
college of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
university of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further specification [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
university without further specification [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
company-based training [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other vocational qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no vocational qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

## 2 Wave 11: Adults (ID 482)

```
if (28218q = 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 17, 19, -5, -97, -98) goto 28300q
if (28218q = 3) goto 28224q
if (28218q = 8, 9) goto 28222q
if (28218q = 10) goto 28223q
if (28218q = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 28220q
if (28218q = 21) goto 28219q
autoif (28218q = 10, 11) 28222q = 4
```

### Variables

tf32320	Highest vocational qualification Partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	--	---------

### 28219q What other qualification is that?



Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28219aq

### Variables

th32343_O	other vocational qualification Partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget
-----------	---	---------

### 28219aq At which educational institution did <28109q> obtain this qualification?



Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28223q

### Variables

th32344_O	other educational institution Partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget
-----------	--	---------

**28220q What is this qualification called exactly?**

*Please read out the options.*

Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL B.) [1] ☐

Diploma, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2] ☐

Magister, Staatsexamen [3] ☐

doctorate [4] ☐

other qualification [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if ((28220q = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 28218q = 16) goto 28222q  
if (28220q = 1 & (28218q = 12 to 15)) goto 28300q  
if (28220q = 4) goto 28300q  
if (28220q = 3) goto 28223q  
if (28220q = 5) goto 28221q  
if ((28220q = 2, -97, -98) & (28218q = 14, 15)) goto 28223q  
if ((28220q = 2, -97, -98) & (28218q = 12, 13)) goto 28300q  
autoif ((28220q = 3, 4) & 28218q = 16) 28222q = 4*

**Variables**

th32346	Type Higher education qualification Partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	---	---------

**28221q What other qualification is that?**

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28222q

**Variables**

th32345_O	other higher education qualification Partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget
-----------	---	---------

Condition: if (28110q &lt;&gt; 2)

**28222q At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?**

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28222q At which educational institution did your partner acquire this qualification? Was it at a Berufsakademie, at a college of public administration, at a university of applied sciences and/or former engineering college or at a university?**

Berufsakademie, cooperative state university [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

University of applied sciences [3] ☐

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] ☐

other institution [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28222q = 1, 2) goto 28300q  
 if ((28222q = 3, 4, -97, -98) & (28218q = 8, 12 - 16)) goto 28300q  
 if ((28222q = 3, 4, -97, -98) & 28218q = 9) goto 28223q  
 if (28222q = 5) goto 28222bq

## Variables

th32348	Degree awarding institution Partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	---	---------

**28222bq What kind of educational institution was that exactly?**



Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28218q = 8, 12 - 16) goto 28300q  
 if (28218q = 9) goto 28223q

## Variables

th32347_O	other institution awarding higher education degrees Partner (open) (LAT)	pTarget
-----------	--	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

**28223q Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is he currently working for his doctorate?**

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28223q Was your partner awarded a doctorate or is she currently working for her doctorate?**

yes, doctorate completed [1] ☐

yes, doctorate ongoing [2] ☐

no [3] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 28300q

Variables

th32349	Doctorate Partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	-------------------------	---------

**28224q Was that a civil service training program for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?**

*Do not ask question if type of civil servant training is indicated by the above qualification; then assign indication.*

Subclerical class [1] ☐

Clerical class [2] ☐

Executive class [3] ☐

Administrative class [4] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 28300q

Variables

th32350	Type of civil service training Partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (28110q &lt;&gt; 2)

**28300q Is your partner currently employed full-time, part-time, with a side job or is he not currently employed?**

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28300q Is your partner currently employed full-time, part-time, with a side job or is she not currently employed?**

*By part-time work we mean less than 15 hours a week. If someone has two part-time jobs, then he or she is considered to be working full-time. Persons undergoing vocational training or studies are not considered to be employed.*

full-time employed [1] ☐part-time employed [2] ☐in a side job [3] ☐unemployed [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28300q = 1, 2, 3) goto 28301q

if (28300q = 4) goto 28302q

if (28300q = -97, -98) goto 28602Z

## Variables

tf32321	Employment Partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	--------------------------	---------

Condition: if (28110q &lt;&gt; 2)

**28301q How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?**

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28301q How many hours does your partner work per week on average - including a potential side job?**

*This refers to "paid work" (including part-time work). One decimal place is allowed*

|\_|\_| , |\_|\_| Hours

no fixed working hours [95] ☐more than 90 hours per week [94] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0.00 - 90.00

if (28300q = 1, 2) goto 28303q

if (28300q = 3) goto 28302q

## Variables

th32351	Working hours Partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

**28302q What does your partner currently do predominantly?**

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28302q What does your partner currently do predominantly?**

*Please organize responses! - Do not read out. Only if necessary: For example, is he/she unemployed, housewife/househusband, in training or what is he/she currently doing?*

unemployed [1] ☐

short-time work [2] ☐

one-euro-job, ABM job [labor market measure job] or similar program offered by the federal employment agency/job center or ARGE [3] ☐

partial retirement, regardless of phase [4] ☐

general school education [5] ☐

vocational training [6] ☐

master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training [7] ☐

course of study [8] ☐

doctorate [9] ☐

retraining, further education [10] ☐

on maternity leave/parental leave [11] ☐

housewife/househusband [12] ☐

ill/temporarily unable to work [13] ☐

retiree, pensioner, (early) retirement [14] ☐

(voluntary) military/community service, federal volunteers service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or European voluntary service [15] ☐

something else [16] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 28602Z

**Variables**

tf32324	Unemployment Partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (28110q &lt;&gt; 2)

**28303q What is your partner's current occupation?**

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28303q What is your partner's current occupation?**

Ask for exact job title or function. Please e.g. not "mechanic", but "precision mechanic or motor mechanic"; not "teacher", but "history teacher at a Gymnasium".



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 28305q

**Variables**

tf32322_g1	Partner: Profession (KIdB 1988)	pTarget
tf32322_g2	Partner: Profession (KIdB 2010)	pTarget
tf32322_g3	Partner: Profession (ISCO-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g4	Partner: Profession (ISCO-08)	pTarget
tf32322_g5	Partner: Profession (ISEI-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g6	Partner: Profession (SIOPS-88)	pTarget
tf32322_g7	Partner: Profession (MPS)	pTarget
tf32322_g8	Partner: Profession (EGP)	pTarget
tf32322_g9	Partner: Profession (BLK)	pTarget
tf32322_g14	Partner: Profession (ISEI-08)	pTarget
tf32322_g15	Partner: Profession (CAMSIS)	pTarget
tf32322_g16	Partner: Profession (SIOPS-08)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

**28305q What professional position does your partner hold?**

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28305q What professional position does your partner hold?**

*Please read out the options.*

*In the case of temporary or seasonal work, please state the profession performed most frequently for the same employer!*

*For jobs abroad: Which professional position corresponds approximately to this position in Germany?*

Worker [1] ☐

Employee, also employee in public service [2] ☐

Civil servant (also judges) [3] ☐

Regular / professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed e.g. in an academic freelance profession,  
e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture,  
trade, commerce, industry or services [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (28305q = 1 - 5) goto 28306q*

*if (28305q = 6, 7) goto 28310q*

*if (28305q = -97, -98) goto 28602Z*

Variables

th32353	Professional status Partner (LAT)	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (28305q = 1 & 28110q <> 2)

**28306q What professional position does your partner have exactly?**

Condition: if (28305q = 1 & 28110q = 2)

**28306q What professional position does your partner have exactly?**

Condition: if (28305q = 2)

**28306q What kind of job is this exactly?**

Condition: if (28305q = 3 & 28110q <> 2)

**28306q In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?**

Condition: if (28305q = 3 & 28110q = 2)

**28306q In which civil service category does your partner work exactly?**

Condition: if (28305q = 4 & 28110q <> 2)

**28306q What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?**

Condition: if (28305q = 4 & 28110q = 2)

**28306q What rank does your partner have as a regular or professional soldier?**

Condition: if (28305q = 5 & 28110q <> 2)

**28306q In which area is he self-employed: in an academic profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another area, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or services?**

Condition: if (28305q = 5 & 28110q = 2)

**28306q In which area is she self-employed: in an academic profession, e.g. as a physician, lawyer or architect, in agriculture or in another area, e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or services?**

*Please read out the options.*

*For jobs abroad: Which professional position corresponds approximately to this position in Germany?*

unskilled worker [10] ☐

skilled worker, semi-skilled worker [11] ☐

skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman [12] ☐

supervisor, group leader, brigadier [13] ☐

master craftsman/craftswoman, construction foreman/forewoman [14] ☐

low-skill profession, e.g. salesperson [20] ☐

qualified profession, e.g. clerk, technical drawer [21] ☐

highly qualified profession or management position, e.g., engineer, research assistant, head of department [22] ☐

profession with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board [23] ☐

industrial or plant foreman/forewoman [24] ☐

in subclerical class, up to and including "Oberamtsmeister" [30] ☐

in clerical class, from assistant up to and including chief secretary or senior public official [31] ☐

in executive class (from inspector up to and including senior administration official or senior civil servant as well as teacher at primary school, Hauptschule or Realschule) [32] ☐

in administrative class, including judge, e.g. teacher from senior teacher, senior government official [33] ☐

Military team rank [40] ☐

Non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff NCO, sergeant, staff sergeant [41] ☐

simple officer up to and including captain [42] ☐

Staff officer from major also general or admiral [43] ☐

self-employed in a freelance profession, such as physician, lawyer, architect [51] ☐

self-employed in agriculture [52] ☐

other self-employed individual or entrepreneur [53] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (28306q = 10 to 22, 24 to 43, -97, -98) goto 28310q if (28306q = 23) goto 28602Z if (28306q = 51 to 53) goto 28307q

autoif (28306q = 23) 28310q = 1

if (28305q = 1) 10: unskilled worker if (28305q = 1) 11: semi-skilled worker, partially skilled worker if (28305q = 1) 12: skilled worker, journeyman/journeywoman if (28305q = 1) 13: foreman/forewoman, group leader, brigadier if (28305q = 1) 14: master craftsman/craftswoman, construction foreman/forewoman if (28305q = 2) 20: low-skill job, e.g. salesperson if (28305q = 2) 21: qualified job, e.g. clerk, technical drawer if (28305q = 2) 22: highly qualified job or management position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, head of department if (28305q = 2) 23: job with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, CEO, member of the executive board if (28305q = 2) 24: industrial foreman/forewoman or plant foreman/forewoman if (28305q = 3) 30: in sub-clerical class up to and including "Oberamtsmeister" if (28305q = 3) 31: in clerical class, from assistant up to and including principal secretary or office inspector if (28305q = 3) 32: in executive class, from inspector up to and including senior civil servants ("Amtsrat", "Oberamtsrat") as well as elementary, secondary or intermediate school teacher if (28305q = 3) 33: in administrative class, including judge, e.g. teachers holding title of "Studienrat" (generally teachers of upper secondary level) or higher, senior government official if (28305q = 4) 40: military team rank if (28305q = 4) 41: non-commissioned officer, e.g. staff sergeant, sergeant, sergeant major if (28305q = 4) 42: simple officer up to and including captain if (28305q = 4) 43: staff officer from major also general or admiral if (28305q = 5) self-employed in a freelance profession, e.g. physician, lawyer, architect if (28305q = 5) 52: self-employed in agriculture if (28305q = 5) 53: 53: other self-employed or entrepreneur

#### Variables

th32354

Exact professional status Partner (LAT)

pTarget

Condition: if (28110q &lt;&gt; 2)

**28307q How many employees does your partner have?**

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28307q How many employees does your partner have?***Read out the options only if necessary.*none [0] ☐1 to less than 5 persons [1] ☐5 to less than 10 persons [2] ☐10 to less than 20 persons [3] ☐20 to less than 50 persons [4] ☐50 to less than 100 persons [5] ☐100 to less than 200 persons [6] ☐200 to less than 250 persons [7] ☐250 to less than 500 persons [8] ☐500 to less than 1,000 persons [9] ☐1.000 to less than 2,000 persons [10] ☐2.000 persons and more [11] ☐*Refused [-97]* ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐*goto 28602Z***Variables**

th32355_R	Number of employees Partner(LAT)	pTarget
th32355_D	Number of employees Partner(LAT) (categorized)	pTarget

Condition: if (28110q <> 2)

**28310q Does your partner have a leading position in his activity?**

Condition: if (28110q = 2)

**28310q Does your partner have a leading position in her activity?**

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 28602Z

Variables		
th32356	Management position Partner (LAT)	pTarget

## 29KI - Children

**29106 Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about your children. Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you had a child, fostered a child or adopted a child?**

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29106 = 1) goto 29110Z  
 if (h\_etappe = 6 & (29106 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 29160  
 if (h\_etappe = 8 & (29106 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 29107

Variables		
ts33101	Own children	spChild

**29107 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you ever lived with a child in a household, e.g. with one of your partner's children?**

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29107 = 1) goto 29110Z  
 if (29107 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29160

Variables		
ts33102	Children in household	pTarget

**Start Children loop**

<b>[AUX] Age of the child</b>	
less than 5 persons [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 to 8 years [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 to less than 15 years [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
15 to less than 35 years [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
35 years or older [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>not assignable [-9]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>[0]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts33202	Auxiliary variable: age of the child	spChild

<b>29103 [AUTO] Episode mode</b>	
Newly integrated episode in panel [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>[0]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 29103a</i> <i>autoif (29101a &lt; 29110) 29103 = 2</i> <i>autoif (29101a &gt;= 29110) 29103 = 3</i>	

Variables		
ts33300	Episode mode	spChild

Condition: if ((h\_kistatPRE = 1, 2) & 29110 = 1)

**29104** I now want to ask you about your children. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you have a child called <29103P5>.

Condition: if ((h\_kistatPRE = 1, 2) & 29110 > 1)

**29104** In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you also have a child called <29103P5>.

Condition: if (h\_kistatPRE = 3 & 29110 = 1)

**29104** I now want to ask you about your children. In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you are living in one household with a child called <29103P5>.

Condition: if (h\_kistatPRE = 3 & 29110 > 1)

**29104** In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted that you were also living in one household with a child called <29103P5>.

Target person does NOT disagree [1]

☐

Target person disagrees [2]

☐

Child deceased [3]

☐

[0]

☐

*if (29104 = 1 & (h\_kistatPRE = 1, 3)) goto 29119Z*

*if (29104 = 1 & h\_kistatPRE = 2) goto 29118*

*if ((29104 = 2, 3) goto 29157Z*

#### Variables

ts33110

Episode update Child

spChildCohab

**29112 When was <29111> born? Please state the month and year.**

If TP only remembers age, please suggest the corresponding year of birth! If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21: Beginning of the year/Winter,

24: Spring/Easter,

27: Mid-year/Summer,

30: Fall,

32: End of the year

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29113

autoif (29112(kigebm) = 1 to 12) h\_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) \* 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) \* 12) + 29112(kigebm)) + 1

autoif (29112(kigebm) = 21 to 32) h\_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) \* 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) \* 12) + 29112(kigebm) - 20) + 1

autoif (29112(kigebm) < 0 & 29112(kigebj) > 0) h\_kiamonat = (((20102(intj) - 1900) \* 12) + 20102(intm)) - (((29112(kigebj) - 1900) \* 12) + 7) + 1

autoif (29112(kigebj) < 0) h\_kiamonat = -9

autoif (h\_kiamonat < 60 & h\_kiamonat > 0) h\_kialter = 1

autoif (h\_kiamonat >= 60 & h\_kiamonat < 96) h\_kialter = 2

autoif (h\_kiamonat >= 96 & h\_kiamonat < 180) h\_kialter = 3

autoif (h\_kiamonat >= 180 & h\_kiamonat < 420) h\_kialter = 4

autoif (h\_kiamonat >= 420) h\_kialter = 5

autoif (h\_kiamonat = -9) h\_kialter = -9

## Variables

ts3320m	Date of birth of child (month)	spChild
ts3320y	Date of birth of child (year)	spChild

<b>29113 (And is &lt;29111&gt; male or female?)</b>	
<i>Ask only in case of uncertainty!</i>	
male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_eigkind = 1) goto 29114 if (h_eigkind = 0) goto 29119Z	

Variables		
ts33203	Gender of the child	spChildCohab

<b>29114 Is &lt;29111&gt; your biological, adoptive or foster child?</b>	
Biological child [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Adoptive child [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foster child [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29118	

Variables		
ts33204	Biological, adoptive or foster child	spChild

<b>29118 Have you lived with &lt;29111&gt; in one household since &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt;</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29118 = 1) goto 29119Z if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z if (29118 = 2 & (h_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 1) goto 29126Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 1, 2)) goto 29123 if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & (h_kialter = 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z if ((29118 = -97, -98) & 29103a = 0 & h_kialter = 5) goto 29157Z	

Variables		
ts33310	Lived in a household with a child	spChild

## Start Sub-loop Living together dates

**29300 [AUTO] Episode mode**

Newly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐

Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐

[0] ☐

goto 29119

*autoif* ((29103 = 3 & h\_kistatPRE = 2) OR 29103 = 2) 29300 = 2

*autoif* (29103 = 3 & h\_kistatPRE = 1, 3) 29300 = 3

**Variables**

ts33307	Episode mode	spChildCohab
---------	--------------	--------------

**29116 In our last interview, we noted that, in <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)>, you were living together with <29111> in one household.**

Target person does NOT disagree [1] ☐

Target person disagrees [2] ☐

Child deceased [3] ☐

[0] ☐
*if* (29116 = 1) goto 29120

*if* (29116 = 2) goto 29122

*if* (29116 = 3) goto 29157Z

*autoif* (29116 = 2, 3) 29120 = 20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)

*autoif* (29116 = 2, 3) h\_dauertan = 3

*autoif* (29116 = 3) 29104 = 3

**Variables**

ts33308	Episode update Living together with child	spChildCohab
---------	---	--------------

Condition: if (29119 = 1)

**29119a** Thinking about the time since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, from when to when did you live with <29111> in one household? If during this time, you lived with <29111> in one household several times, please indicate the first period of time!

Condition: if (29119 > 1)

**29119a** From when to when did you live in one household with <29111> the next time?

If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21: Beginning of the year/Winter,

24: Spring/Easter,

27: Mid-year/Summer,

30: Fall,

32: End of the year

|\_|\_| month

Since the birth of the child [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_| year

Since the birth of the child [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29120

autoif (29119a = -5) 29119a = 29112

#### Variables

ts3331m	Start date Living together Child (month)	spChildCohab
ts3331y	Start date Living together Child (year)	spChildCohab

Condition: if (29300 = 2)

**29120 [NCS] (until when)**

Condition: if (29300 = 3)

**29120 Until when did you live in one household with <29111>?***If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:*

21: Beginning of the year/Winter,

24: Spring/Easter,

27: Mid-year/Summer,

30: Fall,

32: End of the year

|\_|\_|\_| Month

until today [-5]

☐

Child deceased [-4]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

until today [-5]

☐

Child deceased [-4]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*if ((h\_dauertan = 1, 4) & 29120 <> -4) goto 29122Z**if (h\_dauertan = 2) goto 29121**if (h\_dauertan = 3) goto 29122**if (29120 = -4) goto 29157Z**autoif (29120 = -5) h\_dauertan = 1**autoif (29120 = 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan = 2**autoif ((29120 > 0 OR 29120(kizlendlj) > 0) & (29120 < 20102(intm/intj) OR 29120(kizlendlj) <= 20102(intj) & (29120(kizlendlm) = -97, -98))) h\_dauertan = 3**autoif (29120 = -4 OR (29120(kizlendlj) = -97, -98)) h\_dauertan = 4**autoif (29120 = -4) 29104 = 3**autoif (29120 = -5) 29121 = 1**autoif (29120 = -5) 29120 = 20102(intm/intj)***Variables**

ts3332m	End date Living together Child (month)	spChildCohab
ts3332y	End date Living together Child (year)	spChildCohab

<b>29121 Do you currently share a household with &lt;29111&gt;?</b>		
Yes, I am currently sharing a household with <29111> [1] <input type="checkbox"/>		
No, we stopped sharing a household in the month this interview was conducted [2] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Child deceased [-4] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>		
if (29121 <> -4) goto 29122Z if (29121 = -4) goto 29157Z autoif (29121 = 1) h_dauertan = 1 autoif (29121 = -4) 29104 = 3		
Variables		
ts3332c	Currently living together with child	spChildCohab

Condition: if (29300 = 2 OR (29300 = 3 & 29116 = 1))		
<b>29122 Did you live with &lt;29111&gt; in one household again at a later date?</b>		
Condition: if (29300 = 3 & 29116 = 2)		
<b>29122 Have you lived with &lt;29111&gt; in one household since our last interview in &lt;20101P3 (intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt;</b>		
yes [1] <input type="checkbox"/>		
no [2] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Child deceased [-4] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Refused [-97] <input type="checkbox"/>		
Don't know [-98] <input type="checkbox"/>		
if (29122 <> -4) goto 29122Z if (29122 = -4) goto 29157Z autoif (29122 = -4) 29104 = 3		
Variables		
ts33410	another later living together with a child	spChildCohab

## End Sub-loop Living together dates

**29123 Were you on parental leave since <20101P3(intmPRE/intjPRE)> for <29111>?**

*TP can work 30 hours per week during parental leave. Parental leave exists since 2001. In case of uncertainties: Only employees (not self-employed, freelancers, 400 euro jobbers) with a sufficiently long period of employment are legally entitled to take parental leave.*

yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29123 = 1) goto 29126Z

if ((29123 = 2, -97, -98) &amp; 29103a = 0) goto 29124

if ((29123 = 2, -97, -98) &amp; 29103a = 1 &amp; (h\_kialter = 1, 5)) goto 29157Z

if ((29123 = 2, -97, -98) &amp; 29103a = 1 &amp; (h\_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9)) goto 29140Z

**Variables**

ts33206	Parental leave, maternity leave, paternity leave taken for the child	spChild
---------	--	---------

**29124 Did you have the opportunity to take parental leave?**

*Parental leave exists since 2001.*

yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h\_kialter = 2, 3, 4, -9) goto 29140Z

if (h\_kialter = 1, 5) goto 29157Z

**Variables**

ts33207	Possibility to take educational leave, maternity sabbatical, parental leave	spChild
---------	---	---------

**Start Sub-loop Parental leave dates****29400 [AUTO] Episode mode**Newly integrated episode in panel [2] ☐Follow-up episode in panel [3] ☐[0] ☐

if (29400 = 2) goto 29126a

if (29400 = 3) goto 29126P1

autoif (29103a &lt; 29126) 29400 = 2

autoif (29103a &gt;= 29126) 29400 = 3

**Variables**

ts33309	Episode mode	spParLeave
---------	--------------	------------

Condition: if (29126 = 1)

**29126a From when to when did you (first) take parental leave for <29111>?**

Condition: if (29126 > 1)

**29126a From when to when did you next take parental leave for <29111>?**

*If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:*

21: Beginning of the year/Winter,

24: Spring/Easter,

27: Mid-year/Summer,

30: Fall,

32: End of the year

|\_|\_| from month

Since the birth of the child [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_| Year

Since the birth of the child [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 29127

autoif (29126a = -5) 29126a = 29112

#### Variables

ts2711m	Start Parental leave (month)	spParLeave
ts2711m_g1	Check module: start date (month, edited)	spParLeave
ts2711y	Start Parental leave (month)	spParLeave
ts2711y_g1	Check module: start date (year, edited)	spParLeave

Condition: if (29400 = 2)

**29127 [NCS] (until when)**

Condition: if (29400 = 3)

**29127 Until when did you take parental leave for <29111>?***If another child is born during the parental leave, the parental leave ends with the birth of this child.**If TP only remembers seasons, please enter the following numbers:**21=Beginning of the year/Winter,**24=Spring/Easter,**27=Mid-year/Summer,**30=Fall,**32=End of the year*

|\_|\_| month

until today [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_| year

until today [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*if (h\_dauertan2 = 2) goto 29128**if (h\_dauertan2 = 1, 3, 4) goto 29129**autoif (29127 = -5) h\_dauertan2 = 1**autoif (29127 = 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan2 = 2**autoif (29127 > 0 & 29127 < 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan2 = 3**autoif (29127 = -97, -98) h\_dauertan2 = 4**autoif (h\_dauertan2 = 1) 29127 = 20102(intm/intj)**autoif (h\_dauertan2 = 1) 29128 = 1**autoif (h\_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2***Variables**

ts2712m	End Parental leave (year)	spParLeave
ts2712m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spParLeave
ts2712y	End Parental leave (month)	spParLeave
ts2712y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spParLeave

<b>29128    Are you still on parental leave for &lt;29111&gt;?</b>	
yes, still on parental leave [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no, parental leave finished in interview month [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 29129</i> <i>autoif (29128 = 1) h_dauertan2 = 1</i> <i>autoif (h_dauertan2 = 1) 29130 = 2</i>	

Variables		
ts2712c	Ongoing of parental leave	spParLeave
ts2712c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spParLeave

Condition: if (29400 = 2 & (h\_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))

**29129** Now let's talk about your vocational further education development during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 2 & h\_dauertan2 = 1)

**29129** Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses during this period from <29126a> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 3 & (h\_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4))

**29129** Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <29127> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (29400 = 3 & h\_dauertan2 = 1)

**29129** Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this parental leave. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to the present which you have not mentioned yet?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29129 = 1) goto 35100Z

if ((29129 = 2, -97, -98) & (h\_dauertan2 = 2, 3, 4)) goto 29129a

if ((29129 = 2, -97, -98) & h\_dauertan2 = 1) goto 29131Z

autoif (29129 = 1) h\_kursaktiv = 29

autoif (29129 = 1) h\_kursherk = 29110

autoif (29129 = 1) h\_kursherk2 = 29126

autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h\_kursstart = 29126a

autoif (29129 = 1 & 29126a < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h\_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (29129 = 1) h\_kursende = 29127

autoif (29129 = 1) h\_kursdauertan = 29128

#### Variables

ts27201	Attendance of training courses/courses during parental leave	spParLeave
---------	--	------------

**29129a** Were you employed (again) directly after this parental leave, i.e. since <29127>?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if 29129a = 1 goto 29129b

if 29129a = 2, -97, -98 goto 29130

#### Variables

th27100	Employment after parental leave	spParLeave
---------	---------------------------------	------------

<b>29129b How many hours per week was your !!contractually agreed!! working time directly after your reentry?</b>		
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _  ,  _ _ _  Hours per week		
no fixed working hours [95]		<input type="checkbox"/>
more than 90 hours per week [94]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29129b = 51 to 90, 94) goto 29129c if (29129b < 51 OR 29129b = 95) goto 29129d		
Variables		
th27101	Contractual working time after reentry	spParLeave

<b>29129d Did you start working for the same employer that you worked for before your parental leave again?</b>		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
not employed before parental leave [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
self-employed before parental leave [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29129d = 2) goto 29129e if (29129d = 1, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 29130		
Variables		
th27103	Employment after parental leave, Change of employer	spParLeave

<b>29129e Did you have the opportunity to work for your old employer again?</b>		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29130		
Variables		
th27104	Voluntary employer switch	spParLeave

End Sub-loop Parental leave dates

29140 Is <29111> currently working full-time, part-time, work on the side or is <29111> non-working?		
<i>In training (school, vocational training, studies) is not considered as employed. Part-time employment means less than 15 hours a week. If someone has two part-time jobs, he or she is considered to be in full-time employment.</i>		
full-time employed [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
part-time employed [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
in a side job [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
unemployed [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29140 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29143Z</i> <i>if (29140 = 3, 4) goto 29140a</i>		
Variables		
ts33209	Employment Child	spChild

**29140a What is <29111> currently doing mainly?**

*Do not read the specifications aloud. Please assign. Only if necessary: For example, is he/she in school or training, unemployed, housewife/househusband or what is he/she currently doing?*

unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Short-time work [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
one-euro-job, ABM job [labor market measure job] or similar measure offered by the federal employment agency/job center or ARGE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement, regardless of phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
General school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
vocational training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
course of study [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
retraining, further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
on maternity leave/parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
housewife/househusband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ill/temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
retiree, pensioner, (early) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(voluntary) military/community service, federal volunteers service, voluntary social year, voluntary ecological year or european voluntary service [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
something else [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Child does not attend school yet [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

*if (29140a = 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 to 15, -97, -98) goto 29143Z*

*if (29140a = 5) goto 29142*


*if (29140a = 16) goto 29141*

*if (29140a = 17) goto 29157Z*

*1: unemployed 2: short-time work 3: one-euro job, ABM job [labor market measure job], or similar measures of the employment agency 4: partial retirement, regardless of the phase 5: general school education 6: vocational training 7: master craftsman/craftswoman/technician training 9: doctorate 10: retraining, further training or education 11: on maternity/parental leave 12: housewife/househusband 13: ill/disabled for work 14: pensioner, retiree, (early) retirement 15: (voluntary) military/community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social/ecological/ European year 16: something else if <h\_kialter = -9> 17: child does not attend school yet*

**Variables**

ts33210	Unemployment Child	spChild
---------	--------------------	---------

29141 And what does <29111> do exactly?		
		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29143Z		
Variables		
ts33211_O	other employment status Child (open information)	spChild

29142a Does <29111> already goes to school?		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29142a = 1) goto 29142 if (29142a = 2, -97, -98) goto 29157Z		
Variables		
ts33301	School enrollment already completed	spChild

**29142 What school does <29111> attend?**

*Read out the options only if necessary and have them assigned.*

*In case of school attendance abroad: Which school in Germany does this roughly correspond to?*

*If secondary school is stated, please ask whether the school is located in Berlin. If yes, then assign it to category 10, if no, assign it to category 6.*

Elementary school [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Orientation stage , also trial stage [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hauptschule [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Realschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
verbundene Haupt- und Realschule, also secondary school, regular school, Mittelschule, Oberschule and Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule, Extended Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, Werkrealschule, Stadtteilschule, Mittelstufenschule [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Comprehensive school, also integrated schools, integrated secondary school (Berlin) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Waldorf school [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gymnasium, also Kolleg [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Special needs school, also special needs center [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other school [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
School finished [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

*if (29142 = 1 to 9, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29142 = 10) goto 29143 if (29142= -6) goto 29143Z*

*1: elementary school if (h\_kialter <> 2) 2: orientation stage, also trial stage if (h\_kialter <> 2) 3: Hauptschule if (h\_kialter <> 2) 4: Realschule if (h\_kialter <> 2) 5: verbundene Hauptschule and Realschule, also Sekundarschule, Regelschule, Mittelschule, Oberschule and Wirtschaftsschule, Regionale Schule, extended Realschule, Realschule plus, Gemeinschaftsschule, Werkrealschule, Stadtteilschule, Mittelstufenschule if (h\_kialter <> 2) 6: comprehensive schools, also integrated schools, integrated Sekundarschule (Berlin) 7: Waldorf school if (h\_kialter <> 2) 8: Gymnasium, also Kolleg 9: special needs school, also special needs center 10: other school*

**Variables**

ts33212	Type of school Child	spChild
---------	----------------------	---------

**29143 What kind of school is that?**

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 29157Z

## Variables

ts33213\_O

other type of school Child

spChild

**29201 In our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, we noted <h\_kischultPRE> as the highest general school-leaving qualification of <29111>.**

Target person does not disagree [1]

☐

Target person disagrees [2]

☐

[0]

☐

if (29201 = 1) goto 29202

if (29201 = 2) goto 29144

## Variables

ts33302

Episode update - Highest school-leaving qualification Child 1

spChild

**29202 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, has <29111> acquired a (another) general school-leaving qualification?**

no (further) qualification obtained [1]

☐

(further) qualification obtained [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if ((29202 = 1, -97, -98) &amp; 29140a = 6) goto 29146

if ((29202 = 1, -97, -98) &amp; 29140a = 8) goto 29148

if ((29202 = 1, -97, -98) &amp; (29140a &lt;&gt; 6, 8)) goto 29149Z

if (29202 = 2) goto 29144

## Variables

ts33303

Episode update – Further school-leaving qualification Child

spChild

Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29201 = 2 OR h\_kischul = -9 OR 29142 = -6)

**29144 What is currently the highest general school-leaving qualification of <29111>?**

Condition: if (29103 = 3 &amp; 29202 = 2)

**29144 What (further) general school-leaving qualification has <29111> obtained in the meantime?**

*Read out the options only if necessary and have them assigned. If Fachabitur is specified, please ask whether this was required for admission to a course of study at a university of applied sciences or at a university. If university of applied sciences, then assign to category 4, if university, assign to category 5. For qualifications acquired abroad: What would this qualification approximately correspond to in Germany?*

basic school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule, also: ☐  
 entrance qualification for a vocational school, first general  
 school-leaving qualification, school-leaving qualification of  
 a Mittelschule (in Bavaria), school-leaving qualification of a  
 Volksschule, 8th grade polytechnic secondary school  
 (POS) [1]

qualifying or qualified school-leaving qualification of a ☐  
 Hauptschule also: extended Berufsbildungsreife,  
 Berufsreife with performance appraisal, secondary school-  
 leaving qualification I – school-leaving qualification of a  
 Hauptschule, school-leaving qualification of a Hauptschule  
 after grade 10, qualifying school-leaving qualification of a  
 Mittelschule (in Bavaria) [2]

school-leaving qualification of a Realschule also: Mittlere ☐  
 Reife, intermediate school-leaving qualification, school-  
 leaving qualification of a Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschule,  
 Fachoberschule, intermediate school-leaving qualification,  
 intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified  
 secondary school-leaving qualification, extended/qualified  
 school-leaving qualification of a Realschule, 10th grade  
 polytechnic secondary school (POS) [3]

entry qualification for universities of applied sciences ☐  
 (Fachhochschulreife (FHR)) [4]

other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur)/ ☐  
 other higher education entrance qualification (Abitur / EOS  
 12th grade) [5]

school-leaving qualification of a special needs school [6] ☐

other qualification [7] ☐

no school-leaving qualification [-5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 6) goto 29146 if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & 29140a = 8) goto  
 29148 if ((29144 = 1 to 6, -5, -97, -98) & (29140a <> 6, 8)) goto 29149Z if (29144 = 7) goto 29145*

*if (h\_etalpe = 6) 1: basic school leaving certificate of a Hauptschule also: Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife, first  
 general school leaving qualification, school leaving certificate of a Mittelschule (in Bavaria) if (h\_etalpe = 8) 1:  
 basic school leaving certificate of a Hauptschule also: Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife, first general school leaving  
 qualification, school leaving certificate of a Mittelschule (in Bavaria), school leaving certificate of a Volksschule,  
 8th grade POS 2: qualifying or qualified school leaving certificate of a Hauptschule also: extended  
 Berufsbildungsreife, Berufsreife with performance assessment, Sekundarabschluss I – school leaving certificate of  
 a Hauptschule, school leaving certificate of a Hauptschule after grade 10, qualifying school leaving certificate of a  
 Mittelschule (in Bavaria) if (h\_etalpe = 6) 3: school leaving certificate of a Realschule also: Mittlere Reife,  
 intermediate school-leaving qualification, school leaving certificate of a Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschule,  
 Fachoberschule, intermediate qualification, intermediate educational qualification, extended/qualified  
 Sekundarabschluss, extended/qualified school leaving certificate of a Realschule if (h\_etalpe = 8) 3: school  
 leaving certificate of a Realschule also: Mittlere Reife, intermediate school-leaving qualification, school leaving  
 certificate of a Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschule, Fachoberschule, intermediate qualification, intermediate  
 educational qualification, extended/qualified Sekundarabschluss, extended/qualified school leaving certificate of a  
 Realschule, 10th grade POS 4: Fachhochschulreife if (h\_etalpe = 6) 5: another university entrance qualification  
 (Abitur) if (h\_etalpe = 8) 5: another university entrance qualification (Abitur/EOS grade 12)*

#### Variables

ts33214	highest school-leaving qualification Child	spChild
---------	--	---------

**29145 What type of school-leaving qualification is this?**

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (29140a = 6) goto 29146

if (29140a = 8) goto 29148

if (29140a &lt;&gt; 6, 8) goto 29149Z

## Variables

ts33215\_O

other school-leaving qualification Child

spChild

**29146 What type of training is <29111> currently doing? (e.g., an apprenticeship, master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training, training at a Berufsfachschule, commercial school, school of public health, Fachschule or training as a civil servant?)**

Apprenticeship (administrative, in-company, industrial, agricultural) [1]

☐

Master craftsman/craftswoman or technician training [2]

☐

Vocational training at a Berufsfachschule or commercial school [3]

☐

Vocational training at a school of public health [4]

☐

Vocational training at a Fachschule [5]

☐

Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [6]

☐

other training [7]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (29146 = 1 to 5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z

if (29146 = 6) goto 29156


if (29146 = 7) goto 29147

## Variables


ts33216

Vocational training Child

spChild

<b>29147 What type of training is that?</b>		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29157Z		
Variables		
ts33217_O	other training Child	spChild

<b>29148 Which educational institution is &lt;29111&gt; currently studying at? At a Berufsakademie or cooperative state university, at a university of applied sciences for public administration, a university of applied sciences or at a university?</b>		
Berufsakademie, cooperative state university [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
College of public administration [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
University of applied sciences [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
other institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29148 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29148 = 5) goto 29149		
Variables		
ts33218	Study institution child	spChild

<b>29149 What kind of educational institution is that exactly?</b>		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29157Z		
Variables		
ts33219_O	other study institution Child	spChild

**29203 We noted <h\_kiausbPRE> as <29111>'s highest professional qualification.**

Target person does not disagree [1] ☐

Target person disagrees [2] ☐

[0] ☐

if (29203 = 1) goto 29204  
if (29203 = 2) goto 29150

**Variables**

ts33304	Episode update - Highest vocational qualification Child	spChild
---------	---	---------

**29204 Since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, has <29111> acquired a (another) vocational qualification?**

no (further) qualification obtained [1] ☐

(further) qualification obtained [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29204 = 1, -97, -98) goto 29157Z  
if (29202 = 2) goto 29150

autoif (29204 = 1) 29150 = 29103P10  
autoif (29204 = 1) 29153 = 29103P11  
autoif (29204 = 1) 29154 = 29103P12

**Variables**

ts33305	Episode update - Further vocational qualification Child	spChild
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (29103 = 2 OR 29203 = 2 OR h\_kiausb = -9)


**29150 What is <29111>'s highest vocational training qualification so far?**


Condition: if (29103 = 3 &amp; 29204 = 2)

**29150 Which (other) vocational qualification did <29111> acquire in the meantime?**

*This refers, for example, to whether he/she has completed an apprenticeship or a Meister qualification or a degree, such as a diploma. Do not read out the options, assign entries. If no degree, but only an institution is named: Ask for degree. In case of degrees acquired abroad, have them classified: What would have roughly corresponded to this degree in Germany?*

Completed apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural), journeyperson's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Master, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule, leaving certificate of a commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification of the Fachschule (also leaving qualification of Fachakademie [type of school in Bavaria offering advanced vocational education and the possibility to obtain the entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences]) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister [German degree in tertiary education, pre-Bologna system, level equivalent to master], state examination [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate, habilitation [post-doctoral lecturing qualification] [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie, dual university without further details [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences without further details [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University without further details [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Semi-skilled vocational training with a company [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other vocational qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No vocational qualification [-5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (29150 = 1, 2, 4 to 6, 11, 17, -5, -97, -98) goto 29157Z if (29150 = 3) goto 29156 if (29150 = 8, 9) goto 29154 if (29150 = 10) goto 29155 if (29150 = 12 to 16) goto 29153 f (29150 = 21) goto 29151  autoif (29150 = 10) 29154 = 4 autoif (29150 = 11) 29154 = 4	
Variables	
ts33220	Highest vocational qualification child
spChild	

29151    What other qualification is this?		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29152		
Variables		
ts33221_O	other vocational qualification Child (open)	spChild

29152    At which educational institution did <29111> obtain this qualification?		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29155		
Variables		
ts33222_O	other educational institution Child (open)	spChild

**29153 What type of qualification is that exactly, i.e. was that for example a Bachelor's degree, Diploma, Master's degree, Magister, Staatsexamen or Doctorate?**

*Please do not read the specifications aloud.*

Bachelor (e.g., B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng., LL.B.) [1] ☐

Diploma, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2] ☐

Magister, Staatsexamen [3] ☐

Doctorate [4] ☐

other qualification [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((29153 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 29150 = 16) goto 29154  
 if (29153 = 3) goto 29155  
 if (29153 = 4) goto 29157Z  
 if (29153 = 1 & (29150 = 12 to 15)) goto 29157Z  
 if (29153 = 5) goto 29153a  
 if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 14, 15)) goto 29155  
 if ((29153 = 2, -97, -98) & (29150 = 12, 13)) goto 29157Z  
 autoif (29153 = 3 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4  
 autoif (29153 = 4 & 29150 = 16) 29154 = 4

**Variables**

ts33223	Type Higher education qualification Child	spChild
---------	---	---------

**29153a What other qualification is this?**



Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29150 = 16) goto 29154  
 if (29150 = 14, 15) goto 29155  
 if (29150 = 12, 13) goto 29157Z

**Variables**

ts33224_O	other higher education qualification Child (open)	spChild
-----------	---	---------

**29154 At which educational institution did <29111> acquire this qualification? At a Berufsakademie or cooperative state university, at a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or at a university?**

Berufsakademie, cooperative state university [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

University of applied sciences [3] ☐

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] ☐

other institution [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (29154 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 29157Z*

*if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98)))) goto 29157Z*

*if ((29154 = 3, 4) & (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5)))) goto 29155*

*if (29154 = 5) goto 29154a*

#### Variables

ts33225	Degree awarding institution Child	spChild
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

**29154a What kind of educational institution was that exactly?**



Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (29150 = 8 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 1, -97, -98))) goto 29157Z*

*if (29150 = 9 OR (29150 = 16 & (29153 = 2, 5))) goto 29155*

#### Variables

ts33226_O	other institution awarding higher education degrees Child (open)	spChild
-----------	--	---------

<b>29155 Was &lt;29111&gt; awarded a doctorate or is he / she currently working towards a doctorate?</b>	
yes, doctorate completed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, doctorate ongoing [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29157Z	

Variables		
ts33227	Doctorate child	spChild

<b>29156 Is/was this a civil servant training for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class?</b>	
<i>Do not ask question if type of civil servant training is indicated by the above qualification; then assign indication.</i>	
Subclerical class [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clerical class [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Administrative class [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 29157Z	

Variables		
ts33228	Type of civil service training Child	spChild

<b>29157 Since our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt;, have you had a (another) child, fostered a child or adopted a child?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (29157 = 1 OR h_etappe = 6) goto 29159Z</i> <i>if ((29157 = 2, -97, -98) &amp; h_etappe = 8) goto 29158</i>	

Variables		
ts33101	Own children	spChild

<b>29158</b>	<b>Since our last interview in &lt;20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt;, have you lived with a child in one household, which you have not yet mentioned, e.g. with one of your partner's children?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29159Z		
Variables		
ts33306	Children in household	spChild

### Start Cross-section Children

<b>29160</b>	<b>[AUTO] Minor children in the home</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 29160a		
autoif (ANY((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 1 autoif (NO((20102(intm/intj) – 29112 <= 215) & (29112 <> -97, -98) & 29121 = 1)) 29160 = 2		
Variables		
t742003	Minor children in the home	pTarget

<b>29160a</b>	<b>[AUTO] at least one child</b>	
at least one child [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no child [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (29160 = 1) goto 29161 if (29160 = 2) goto 29163Z		
autoif (ANY((29103 = 2) OR (29103 = 3 & (29104 = 1, 3)))) 29160a = 1 autoif (NO(29103 = 2) & NO(29103 = 3 & (29104 = 1, 3))) 29160a = 0		
Variables		
ts33311	at least one child	pTarget

**29161 Considering everything, how many hours a day do you spend taking care of the child (ren) in your household on a typical weekday?**

*if (h\_etalpe = 6)*

*This refers to the TP's own (foster/adoptive) children, not siblings, who live with the TP in the same household.*

|\_|\_| hours per day

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 24

goto 29162

**Variables**

t744001	Time Childcare	pTarget
---------	----------------	---------

**29162 Is there someone in your personal environment who could stand in for you at short notice for three working days in a row to look after your children?**

*By personal surroundings I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, (former) work colleagues or other acquaintances.*

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

does not apply (e.g. child is old enough) [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29163Z

**Variables**

t744002	Help Childcare	pTarget
---------	----------------	---------

Condition: if (29160a = 0 &amp; 20103 = 1)

**29163a Do you plan to become a father in the next two years?**

Condition: if (29160a = 0 &amp; 20103 = 2)

**29163a Do you plan to become a mother in the next two years?**

Condition: if (29160a = 1 &amp; 20103 = 1)

**29163a Do you plan to become a father again in the next two years?**

Condition: if (29160a = 1 &amp; 20103 = 2)

**29163a Do you plan to become a mother again in the next two years?**yes, certainly [1] ☐yes, maybe [2] ☐no, rather not [3] ☐no, certainly not [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29163

## Variables

ts33312	Fertility: Plan children next two years	pTarget
---------	---	---------

**29163 We are also interested in how people help each other. The next questions are about help, especially care services you have provided for people in your environment. Have you, since our last interview in <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, taken care of/nursed a person privately or voluntarily due to bad health and/or have you regularly helped the person?**

*We do not mean professional care activities, e.g. of nurses for the sick or elderly, as part of their professional activities.*

yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (29163 = 1) goto 29164

if (29163 = 2, -97, -98) goto 29166Z

## Variables

t745001	Nursing last 12 months	pTarget
---------	------------------------	---------

<b>29164 How often have you provided this type of assistance since our last interview in &lt;29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt;?</b>	
<i>Read the specification aloud. If the TP has provided more help at certain times, ask him/her to give the average for the last year.</i>	
daily or several times a week [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a week or several times per month [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a month or almost every month [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
less frequently [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if ((29164 = 1 to 4) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29165 if ((29164 = -97, -98) & h_etappe = 8) goto 29166 if (h_etappe = 6) goto 29166Z	

Variables		
t745002	Frequency care work	pTarget

Condition: if (29164 = 1)	
<b>29165 For approximately how many hours in total have you provided this assistance on a typical day since our last interview in &lt;29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt; ?</b>	
Condition: if (29164 = 2)	
<b>29165 For approximately how many hours in total have you provided this assistance in a typical week since our last interview in &lt;29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt; ?</b>	
Condition: if (29164 = 3, 4)	
<b>29165 For approximately how many hours in total have you provided this assistance in a typical month since our last interview in &lt;29101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)&gt; ?</b>	
<i>If TP has provided more assistance at certain times, ask him/her to specify the average for the last year. Always round up to full hours.</i>	
_ _ _  Hours	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 744	
goto 29166	

Variables		
t745003	Number of hours Care work	pTarget

**29166 Do you have someone in your personal environment who could replace you at short notice in the care of relatives or other persons?**

*With personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.*

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

does not apply [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 29166Z

**Variables**

t745004	Help Care Surroundings	pTarget
---------	------------------------	---------

**30X - Review module****30108 [AUTO] Start date episode**

|\_|\_| month

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_| year

[0] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 30109

**Variables**

t27800a	Start date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800b	Start date episode (end)	spCourses

<b>30109 [AUTO] End date episode</b>		
_ _  month		
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12		
_ _ _  year		
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999		
goto 30110 autoif (epstm = 1 to 12) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - epstm autoif (epstm > 20) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) - 20 autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj = ependj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 1 autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & epstj < ependj) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7 autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98)) epstdat = ((epstj - 1900) * 12) + 7 autoif ((epstm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98) & (ependj <> -97, -98)) epstdat = ependdat - 2 autoif (ependm = 1 to 12) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) - ependm autoif (ependm > 20) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) - 20 autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & ependj = epstj) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 12 autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & epstj < ependj) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 6 autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = ((ependj - 1900) * 12) + 6 autoif ((ependm = -97, -98) & (ependj = -97, -98) & (epstj <> -97, -98)) ependdat = epstdat + 2 autoif ((ependj = -97, -98) & (epstj = -97, -98)) ependdat = -1		
Variables		
t27800c	End date Episode (month)	spCourses
t27800d	End date Episode (year)	spCourses

<b>30110 [AUTO] Episode is ongoing</b>		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 30111		
Variables		
t27800e	Episode is ongoing	spCourses

## 31WB - Further education

**31102** Let's return to the subject of further training. Up until now you have stated that, since the last interview, you attended the following courses or training programs: < [Kursliste] 35110 and 24116> Since the last interview, have you, in addition to this, i.e. from <intmPRE / intjPRE> to the present, attended courses or training programs that you have not yet mentioned?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (31102 = 1) goto 31105Z  
if (31102 = 2, -97, -98) goto 31104

Variables

t271040	other courses	pTarget
---------	---------------	---------

**31103** Let's return to the subject of further training. So far, we have not noted any courses or training programs that you have attended since the last interview, i.e. from <intmPRE / intjPRE> to the present. Is that true or did you attend courses during this time?

true, no courses attended [1] ☐

not true, courses attended [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (31103 = 1, -97, -98) goto 31104  
if (31103 = 2) goto 31105Z

autoif (31103 = 2) h\_kursvorhanden = h\_kursvorhanden +1

Variables

t271041	Courses attended	pTarget
---------	------------------	---------

Condition: if (h\_cohort = 4 OR (h\_cohort = 6 & 20220P7 = 0))

**31104** We are also interested in courses and seminars that you have attended for yourself, e.g. a cooking course, a language course or a trainer course. Have you participated in such a course since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE/intjPRE> until today, and not told about it yet?

Condition: if (h\_cohort = 6 & 20220P7 = 1)

**31104** We are also interested in courses and seminars that you have attended for yourself, e.g. a cooking course, a German course or another language course or a trainer course. Have you participated in such a course since the last interview, i.e. from <intmpRE/intjPRE> until today, and not told about it yet?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (31104 = 1) goto 31105Z  
if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h\_kursvorhanden > 0) goto 31113  
if ((31104 = 2, -97, -98) & h\_kursvorhanden = 0) goto 31140

autoif (31104 = 2) h\_kursvorhanden = h\_kursvorhanden +1

#### Variables

t271042	another course	pTarget
---------	----------------	---------

## START Loop Further courses/training courses

**31106** What was the exact content of this course or training program? Please give me the exact course description.



Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31108

#### Variables

t272000_R	Content other course	spFurtherEdu1
t272000_g13	Course content other course (course ID)	spFurtherEdu1

**31108 How many hours does/did this course/training course last in total?***Have the duration estimated if necessary!*

|\_|\_|\_| Hours

999 hours and more [999]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 999

goto 31114

**Variables**

t271043

Duration of course

spFurtherEdu1

**31114 Did you attend this course primarily for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?**

for professional reasons [1]

☐

for private interest [2]

☐

Both [3]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 31115

**Variables**

t279040

Professional/private reasons

spFurtherEdu2

**31115 How much effort did you put into being able to participate in this course? Did you put a lot of effort, some effort, little effort or no effort at all in it?**

a lot of effort [1]

☐

some effort [2]

☐

little effort [3]

☐

no effort at all [4]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 31116

**Variables**

t279041

Motivation for course attendance

spFurtherEdu2

<b>31116 Were you obligated to take part in this course?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31116 = 1) goto 31117 if (31116 = 2, -97, -98) goto 31111	

Variables		
t279042	Compulsory course/ course offer	spFurtherEdu2

<b>31117 Who obliged you to participate?</b>	
<i>Please read the specifications aloud! By employment agency we mean the employment agency, an ARGE (job center, also Hartz 4 office) or an accredited municipal agency (Optionskommune).</i>	
Your employer [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
The employment office [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31111	

Variables		
t279043_w2	Who obligated?	spCourses
t279043_w5	Who obligated?	spCourses
t279043	Who obligated?	spFurtherEdu2

<b>31111 Are you currently still attending this course?</b>	
yes, course is ongoing [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (31111 = 1, -97, -98) goto 31112b if (31111 = 2) goto 31112	


Variables		
t271048	Course is ongoing	spFurtherEdu1

<b>31112 Did you leave this course/training course prematurely or participate until the end?</b>	
ended prematurely [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
participated until the end [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_kursart = 1 &amp; 31112 = 1) goto 31112a</i> <i>if (h_kursart = 2 &amp; 31112 = 1) goto 31112b</i> <i>if (31112 = 2, -97, -98 ) goto 31135</i>	

Variables		
t271049	Termination Course	spFurtherEdu1

<b>31135 Did you obtain a confirmation of attendance or a certificate or both from this class/training course?</b>	
Confirmation of attendance [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Confirmation of attendance and certificate [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
none of both [-6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31135 = 1, -6, -97, -98 &amp; h_kursart = 1) goto 31112a</i> <i>if (31135 = 1, -6, -97, -98 &amp; h_kursart = 2) goto 31112b</i> <i>if (31135 = 2, 3) goto 31136</i>	

Variables		
t272043_w1	Certificate	spCourses
t272043_w2	Certificate	spCourses
t272043_w3	Certificate	spCourses
t272043_w4	Certificate	spCourses
t272043_w5	Certificate	spCourses
t272043	Certificate	spFurtherEdu2

<b>31136    What type of certificate was that?</b>		
		
<hr/>		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (h_kursart = 1) goto 31112a if (h_kursart = 2) goto 31112b		
Variables		
t272044_O	Type of certificate	spFurtherEdu2

## **START Detailed information on one selected course**

<b>31113    [AUTO]: Randomly select one of the courses that was completed from &lt;intmPRE/intmjPRE&gt; to &lt;20102(intm/intj)&gt;</b>		
no course selected [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 course selected [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (31113 = 1) goto 31114Z if (31113 = 0) goto 31140		
Variables		
th21300	Number of selected courses	pTarget

Condition: if (h\_kursvorhanden = 1)

**31114b** In the following we would like to learn more about the course you have attended since the last interview. Has anyone from your personal environment given you any information about this course <h\_kursbez> before? By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, people from your circle of friends, your (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.

Condition: if (h\_kursvorhanden > 1)

**31114b** In the following we would like to learn a little bit more about a selected course, namely the course <h\_kursbez>, which you have attended since the last interview. Has anyone from your personal environment given you any information about this course before? By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, people from your circle of friends, your (former) colleagues or other acquaintances.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 31115a

#### Variables

t324571	Actual information Further education from personal environment	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--	---------------

**31115a** Were you employed or unemployed at the time you took this course?

employed [1] ☐

unemployed [2] ☐

none of both [3] ☐

both simultaneously [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (31115a = 1, 4) goto 31118

if (31115a = 2, 3, -97, -98) goto 31119

#### Variables

t279048	Course attendance parallel to job/unemployment	spFurtherEdu2
---------	--	---------------

<b>31118 Did your participation in the course count fully, partially or not at all towards your work hours?</b>	
fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31119</i>	

Variables		
t279044	Course attendance during working hours	spFurtherEdu2

<b>31119 Did you pay anything toward the course? Please also consider the costs of course materials and travel costs in addition to the course fees.</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
The course was free of charge [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31115a = 1, 4) goto 31120</i> <i>if (31115a = 2) goto 31121</i> <i>if (31115a = 3, -97, -98) goto 31122</i>	

Variables		
t279045	Own financial contribution	spFurtherEdu2

<b>31120</b>	<b>Did your employer bear the costs of the course in full, in part or not at all?</b>
fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (31120 = 1) goto 31122</i> <i>if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) &amp; 31115a = 4) goto 31121</i> <i>if ((31120 = 2, 3, -97, -98) &amp; 31115a = 1) goto 31122</i>	

Variables		
t279046	Course costs Employer	spFurtherEdu2

Condition: if (31120 = 2)	
<b>31121</b>	<b>Did the employment agency cover part or all of the costs of the course?</b>
Condition: if (31115a = 2 OR (31115a = 4 & (31120 = 3, -97, -98)))	
<b>31121</b>	<b>Did the employment agency cover all, part or none of the costs of the course?</b>
fully [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partially [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 31122</i>	

Variables		
t279047	Course costs Employment agency	spFurtherEdu2

**31122 Who offered this course/training program?**

*On request: Was that e.g. your employer, the Chamber of Industry and Commerce, the employment office/agency, or did you take the course at an adult education center?*

*Please assign the answers to the categories. In case of doubt, please ask, e.g. if a company is mentioned: "Is this your employer?"*

Employer [1] ☐

ICC<<Chamber of Commerce [2] ☐

Adult education center <<VHS>> [3] ☐

Employment agency [4] ☐

other institution [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (31122 = 1) goto 31124  
if (31122 = 2, 3, 4, -97, -98) goto 31125a  
if (31122 = 5) goto 31123*

**Variables**

t272040	Provider	spFurtherEdu2
---------	----------	---------------

**31124 Was the class/training course conducted by internal staff of the employer or with external staff?**

*Only in case of questions: If the course/training course was conducted by both internal and external personnel, let the target person decide by whom (internal or external personnel) the course was mainly conducted and select the appropriate answer category.*

Internal staff [1] ☐

External staff [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*goto 31125*

**Variables**

t272042	External or internal staff	spFurtherEdu2
---------	----------------------------	---------------

**31125 [ITEMBAT] I now read out some statements. Please tell me by way of a scale from 1 to 5, in how far the respective statement applies to this course. In this context 1 means, that it completely applies, and 5 means, that it does not apply at all.**

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

	does completel y apply [1]	[2]	[3]	[4]	does not apply at all [5]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [- 98]
The course follows a regulated routine.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
There was a friendly interaction between the instructor and the participants.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
In the course I have learned many new things.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
The exercises were varied.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
The instructor answered all questions with patience.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
What was learned had to be transferred to other situations.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
There were no unnecessary interruptions of the course routine.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
The atmosphere in class was very pleasant.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
The participants could try things without being corrected immediately.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>					
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>					

The course content was summarized at the end.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31137Z							

Variables		
t273021	Course assessment: regulated routine	spFurtherEdu2
t274021	Course assessment: friendly atmoshpere	spFurtherEdu2
t272003	Course assessment: learned new things	spFurtherEdu2
t275021	Course assessment: varied	spFurtherEdu2
t274022	Course assessment: patient instructor	spFurtherEdu2
t275022	Course assessment: transfer	spFurtherEdu2
t273022	Course assessment: no interruptions	spFurtherEdu2
t274023	Course assessment: pleasant atmosphere	spFurtherEdu2
t275023	Course assessment: try out	spFurtherEdu2
t273023	Course assessment: summarize	spFurtherEdu2

## START Informal learning

<b>31140</b>	<b>Learning may also be done completely without regulated class and course routines. Since the last interview in &lt;intmPRE/intjPRE&gt; did you visit special trade fairs or congresses, to learn more on your own in the professional or private field?</b>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31141	

Variables		
t271800	Informal congress visit	pTarget

<b>31141</b>	<b>Moreover, since the last interview in &lt;intmPRE/intjPRE&gt;, did you visit special lectures, to learn more on your own in the professional or private field?</b>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31142	

Variables		
t271801	Informal special lectures	pTarget

<b>31142</b>	<b>Since the last interview in &lt;intmpRE/intjPRE&gt;, did you read textbooks and specialised books or professional magazines, to learn more in the professional or private field?</b>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31143	

Variables		
t271802	Informal reading	pTarget

<b>31143</b>	<b>Since the last interview in the &lt;intmpRE/intjPRE&gt;, have you used learning programs on the computer, learning CDs or DVDs or similar to learn professionally or privately?</b>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31143a	

Variables		
t271804	Informal media	pTarget

<b>31143a</b>	<b>Since the last interview in &lt;intmpRE/intjPRE&gt; have you used learning opportunities on the internet or via apps (e.g. wikis, online forums, podcasts or YouTube) to learn more professionally or privately?</b>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 31144Z	

Variables		
t271805	Informal media - digital	pTarget

## START Loop Informal learning

**31144 If you think about the last specialized fair/the last congress you visited, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!**

*Alternatively, it is also possible to name the title of the congress.*



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 31147

Variables

t272800_O	Trade fair/congress: content	pTarget
t272800_g1	Trade fair/congress: content (course id number)	pTarget

**31145 And if you think about the last specialized lecture you have attended, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!**

*Alternatively, it is also possible to name the title of the talk.*



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 31147

Variables

t272801_O	Specialist lecture: content	pTarget
t272801_g1	Specialist lecture: content (course ID number)	pTarget

**31146 And if you think about the last time you have used a learning program, what was the exact topic? Please indicate the topic as accurately as possible!**

*Alternatively, it is also possible to name the title of the self-learning program.*



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 31147

Variables

t272804_O	Self-study program: content	pTarget
t272804_g1	Self-study program: content (course id number)	pTarget

**31146a** And if you think back of the last time you used a learning offer on the internet, what exactly was it about? Please name the topic as precisely as possible!



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 31147

#### Variables

t272805_O	Online learning: content	pTarget
t272805_g1	Content Media: digital (course id number)	pTarget

Condition: if (31144 <> .)

**31147** Did you visit this trade fair/congress more for professional reasons or more for private interest?

Condition: if (31145 <> .)

**31147** Did you attend this lecture more for professional reasons or more for private interest?

Condition: if (31146 <> .)

**31147** Have you used this learning program for professional reasons or rather for private interest?

Condition: if (31146a <> .)

**31147** Have you used this learning offer on the internet for professional reasons or rather for private interest?

for professional reasons [1]

☐

for private interest [2]

☐

both [3]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 31148

#### Variables

t279840_w1	Trade fair/congress: professional/personal reasons	pTarget
t279840_w2	Specialist lecture: professional/personal reasons	pTarget
t279840_w3	Self-study program: professional/personal reasons	pTarget
t279840_w4	Online learning: professional/personal reasons	pTarget

Condition: if (31144 <> .)

**31148 To what extent does it apply that you have learned a lot of new things at this trade fair/congress? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies completely and 5 means that it does not apply at all.**

Condition: if (31145 <> .)

**31148 To what extent does it apply that you have learned a lot of new things during this lecture? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies completely and 5 means that it does not apply at all.**

Condition: if (31146 <> .)

**31148 To what extent does it apply that you have learned a lot of new things with this learning program? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies completely and 5 means that it does not apply at all.**

Condition: if (31146a <> .)

**31148 To what extent does it apply that you have learned a lot of new things with this learning offer on the internet? On a scale of 1 to 5, 1 means that it applies completely and 5 means that it does not apply at all.**

does completely apply [1] ☐

[2] ☐

[3] ☐

[4] ☐

does not apply at all [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (31144 <> . & 31141 = 1) goto 31145  
if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 = 1) goto 31146  
if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 <> 1 & 31143a = 1) goto 31146a  
if (31144 <> . & 31141 <> 1 & 31143 <> 1 & 31143a <> 1) goto 31170Z  
if (31145 <> . & 31143 = 1) goto 31146  
if ((31145 <> . & 31143 <> 1 & 31143a = 1) goto 31146a  
if ((31145 <> . & 31143 <> 1 & 31143a <> 1) goto 31170Z  
if (31146 <> . & 31143a = 1) goto 31146a  
if ((31146 <> . & 31143a <> 1) OR 31146a <> . ) goto 31170Z*

#### Variables

t272802_w1	Trade fair/congress: learned new things	pTarget
t272802_w2	Specialist lecture: learned new things	pTarget
t272802_w3	Self-study program: learned new things	pTarget
t272802_w4	Online learning: learned new things	pTarget

### Cultural capital (pillar 3)

**32127 How many books are there approximately at your home? As a hint: There is space for approximately 40 books on a meter of shelf.**

0 to 10 books [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
11 to 25 books [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
26 to 100 books [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
101 to 200 books [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
201 to 500 books [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more than 500 books [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32128</i>	

**Variables**

t34005a	Number of books	pTarget
---------	-----------------	---------

**32128 [MF] At your home, is/are there...**

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	not specified [0]	specified [1]
... classical literature, e.g., by Goethe?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... books with poems?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... works of art, e.g., paintings?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
none of this	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32129a</i>		

**Variables**

t34006d	HOMEPOS - classical literature	pTarget
t34006e	HOMEPOS - poems	pTarget
t34006f	HOMEPOS - works of art	pTarget

<b>32129a</b> Now it's about other activities that you can do in your free time. How often have you done the following in the last 12 months: ...visited a museum or an art exhibition?	
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 to 3 times [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 to 5 times [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more than 5 times [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32129b</i>	

Variables		
t34009a	Participation in high culture: Museum, art exhibition	pTarget

<b>32129b</b> [NCS] Now it's about other activities that you can do in your free time. How often have you done the following in the last 12 months: ...watched a movie at the cinema?	
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 to 3 times [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 to 5 times [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more than 5 times [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32129c</i>	

Variables		
t34009b	Participation in high culture: Cinema	pTarget

<b>32129c [NCS] Now it's about other activities that you can do in your free time. How often have you done the following in the last 12 months: ...went to an opera, a ballet, or a classical concert?</b>	
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 to 3 times [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 to 5 times [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more than 5 times [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32129d</i>	

Variables		
t34009c	Participation in high culture: Opera, ballet, classical concert	pTarget

<b>32129d [NCS] Now it's about other activities that you can do in your free time. How often have you done the following in the last 12 months: ...went to the theater?</b>	
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 to 3 times [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 to 5 times [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more than 5 times [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32129e</i>	

Variables		
t34009d	Participation in high culture: Theater	pTarget

<b>32129e [NCS] Now it's about other activities that you can do in your free time. How often have you done the following in the last 12 months: ...went to a rock or pop concert?</b>		
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
once [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 to 3 times [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 to 5 times [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
more than 5 times [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 32168Z</i>		
<b>Variables</b>		
t34009e	Participation in high culture: Rock-, pop-concert	pTarget

### **Position generator (pillar 3)**

<b>32430a I will now read some of the professions to you. Please tell me for each of them whether you know a person in your personal environment who is currently practising such a profession in Germany. By personal environment I mean e.g. your partner, your family or relatives, your friends, colleagues or other acquaintances. Do you know a nurse in your personal environment?</b>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (32430a = 1) goto 32431a if (32430a = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430b</i>		
<b>Variables</b>		
t32600a	Position generator: Nurse	pTarget

**32431a What country does this person come from?**

[List of countries] [-999]

☐*Refused* [-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*goto* 32430b**Variables**

t32601a_g1R	Position generator: Country Nurse	pTarget
-------------	-----------------------------------	---------

t32601a_g2	Position generator: Country Nurse (categorized)	pTarget
------------	---	---------

**32430b Do you personally know an engineer in Germany?**

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐*Refused* [-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*if* (32430b = 1) *goto* 32431b*if* (32430b = 2, -97, -98) *goto* 32430c**Variables**

t32600b	Position generator: Engineer	pTarget
---------	------------------------------	---------

**32431b What country does this person come from?**

[List of countries] [-999]

☐*Refused* [-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*goto* 32430c**Variables**

t32601b_g1R	Position generator: Country Engineer	pTarget
-------------	--------------------------------------	---------

t32601b_g2	Position generator: Country Engineer (categorized)	pTarget
------------	--	---------

<b>32430c Do you personally know a warehouse or transport worker?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (32430c = 1) goto 32431c if (32430c = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430d	

Variables		
t32600c	Position generator: Warehouse/transport worker	pTarget

<b>32431c What country does this person come from?</b>	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32430d	

Variables		
t32601c_g1R	Position generator: Country Warehouse/transport worker	pTarget
t32601c_g2	Position generator: Country Warehouse/transport worker (categorized)	pTarget

<b>32430d Do you personally know a social worker?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (32430d = 1) goto 32431d if (32430d = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430e	

Variables		
t32600d	Position generator: Social worker	pTarget

**32431d What country does this person come from?**

[List of countries] [-999]

☐*Refused* [-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*goto 32430e***Variables**

t32601d_g1R	Position generator: Country Social worker	pTarget
-------------	---	---------

t32601d_g2	Position generator: Country Social worker (categorized)	pTarget
------------	---	---------

**32430e Do you personally know a sales assistant?**

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐*Refused* [-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*if (32430e = 1) goto 32431e**if (32430e = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430f***Variables**

t32600e	Position generator: Salesperson	pTarget
---------	---------------------------------	---------

**32431e What country does this person come from?**

[List of countries] [-999]

☐*Refused* [-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*goto 32430f***Variables**

t32601e_g1R	Position generator: Country Salesperson	pTarget
-------------	---	---------

t32601e_g2	Position generator: Country Salesperson (categorized)	pTarget
------------	---	---------

<b>32430f Do you personally know a police officer?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (32430f = 1) goto 32431f if (32430f = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430g	

Variables		
t32600f	Position generator: Police officer	pTarget

<b>32431f What country does this person come from?</b>	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32430g	

Variables		
t32601f_g1R	Position generator: Country Police officer	pTarget
t32601f_g2	Position generator: Country Police officer (categorized)	pTarget

<b>32430g Do you personally know someone who works as a doctor in Germany?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (32430g = 1) goto 32431g if (32430g = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430h	

Variables		
t32600g	Position generator: Physician	pTarget

**32431g What country does this person come from?**

[List of countries] [-999]

☐*Refused* [-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*goto 32430h***Variables**

t32601g_g1R	Position generator: Country Physician	pTarget
-------------	---------------------------------------	---------

t32601g_g2	Position generator: Country Physician (categorized)	pTarget
------------	---	---------

**32430h Do you personally know a banker?**

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐*Refused* [-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*if (32430h = 1) goto 32431h**if (32430h = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430i***Variables**

t32600h	Position generator: Banker	pTarget
---------	----------------------------	---------

**32431h What country does this person come from?**

[List of countries] [-999]

☐*Refused* [-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*goto 32430i***Variables**

t32601h_g1R	Position generator: Country Banker	pTarget
-------------	------------------------------------	---------

t32601h_g2	Position generator: Country Banker (categorized)	pTarget
------------	--	---------

<b>32430i Do you personally know a car mechanic?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (32430i = 1) goto 32431i if (32430i = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430j	

Variables		
t32600k	Position generator: Motor mechanic	pTarget

<b>32431i What country does this person come from?</b>	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32430j	

Variables		
t32601k_g1R	Position generator: Country Motor mechanic	pTarget
t32601k_g2	Position generator: Country Motor mechanic (categorized)	pTarget

<b>32430j Do you personally know a jurist, such as a lawyer or a judge?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (32430j = 1) goto 32431j if (32430j = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430k	

Variables		
t32600l	Position generator: Legal practitioner	pTarget

**32431j What country does this person come from?**

[List of countries] [-999]

☐*Refused* [-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*goto* 32430k**Variables**

t32601l_g1R	Position generator: Country Legal practitioner	pTarget
t32601l_g2	Position generator: Country Legal practitioner (categorized)	pTarget

**32430k Do you personally know an optician?**

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐*Refused* [-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*if* (32430k = 1) *goto* 32431k*if* (32430k = 2, -97, -98) *goto* 32430l**Variables**

t32600m	Position generator: Optician	pTarget
---------	------------------------------	---------

**32431k What country does this person come from?**

[List of countries] [-999]

☐*Refused* [-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*goto* 32430l**Variables**

t32601m_g1R	Position generator: Country Optician	pTarget
t32601m_g2	Position generator: Country Optician (categorized)	pTarget

<b>32430I Do you personally know a translator?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (32430I = 1) goto 32431I if (32430I = 2, -97, -98) goto 32430m	

Variables		
t32600n	Position generator: Translator	pTarget

<b>32431I What country does this person come from?</b>	
[List of countries] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32430m	

Variables		
t32601n_g1R	Position generator: Country Translator	pTarget
t32601n_g2	Position generator: Country Translator (categorized)	pTarget

<b>32430m And finally: Do you personally know a teacher at an elementary school, Hauptschule [basic secondary school] or Realschule [intermediate secondary school]?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (32430m = 1) goto 32431m if (32430m = 2, -97, -98) goto 32431Z	

Variables		
t32600o	Position generator: Teacher at elementary school/Hauptschule/Realschule	pTarget

**32431m What country does this person come from?**

[List of countries] [-999]

☐*Refused* [-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*goto 32431Z***Variables**

t32601o\_g1R

Position generator: Country Teacher at elementary school/Hauptschule/Realschule

pTarget

t32601o\_g2

Position generator: Country Teacher elem. school/Haupt-/Realschule (categorized)

pTarget

**Religion and religiousness****32140 Faith and religion are part of everyday life for some people. What about you?****Regardless of whether you belong to a religious community, how religious would you say you are?**

not religious at all [1]

☐

rather non-religious [2]

☐

rather religious [3]

☐

very religious [4]

☐*Refused* [-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*if (32140 = -97) goto 32360Z**if (32140 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -98) goto 32141***Variables**

t435000

Religion &amp; religiousness: religiousness


pTarget

<b>32141 Do you belong to a church or religion?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (32141 = 1, -98) goto 32142 if (32140 = 1 & (32141 = 2, -97)) goto 32360Z if (32140 <> 1 & (32141 = 2, -97)) goto 32145	

Variables		
t435010	Religion & religiousness: religious affiliation	pTarget

<b>32142 Which confession or religion are you following?</b>	
Christian [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Jewish [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Muslim [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
another [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (32142 = 1) goto 32143 if (32142 = 2, -97, -98) goto 32145 if (32142 = 3) goto 32144 if (32142 = 4) goto 32142a	

Variables		
t435020	Religion & religiousness: religious community	pTarget

<b>32142a Which other religion do you belong to?</b>	
	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32145	

Variables		
t435030_g1R	Religion & religiousness: other religious community	pTarget

Condition: if (20103 &lt;&gt; 2)

**32143 Are you Roman Catholic, Protestant, Orthodox or a member of another Christian religious community?**

Condition: if (20103 = 2)

**32143 Are you Roman Catholic, Protestant, Orthodox or a member of another Christian religious community?**Roman catholic [1] ☐Protestant [2] ☐Orthodox (e.g. Greek or Russian Orthodox) [3] ☐Member of another Christian religious community [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32145

## Variables

t435040	Religion & religiousness: Christian religious community	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (20103 &lt;&gt; 2)

**32144 Are you a Sunni, Shia, Alevi, or a member of another Muslim religious community?**

Condition: if (20103 = 2)

**32144 Are you a Sunni, Shia, Alevi, or a member of another Muslim religious community?**Sunni [1] ☐Schia [2] ☐Alevi [3] ☐Member of another Muslin religious community [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32145

## Variables

t435050	Religion & religiousness: Muslim religious community	pTarget
---------	--	---------

<b>32145 How often do you pray?</b>	
everyday [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more than once a week [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a month [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a year [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a year or less [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t435060	Religion and religiousness: Prayers	pTarget

Condition: if (32142 = 1)

<b>32146 Are you active in a church community or similar? For example, do you attend regular meetings or other events there?</b>	
--	--

Condition: if (32142 = 2)

<b>32146 Are you active in a synagogue community or similar? For example, do you attend regular meetings or other events there?</b>	
---	--

Condition: if (32142 = 3)

<b>32146 Are you active in a mosque community or similar? For example, do you attend regular meetings or other events there?</b>	
--	--

Condition: if (32142 <> 1, 2, 3)

<b>32146 Are you active in a religious community or group? For example, do you attend regular meetings or other functions there?</b>	
--	--

yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 32360Z

Variables		
t435070	Religion and religiousness: Active in a community	pTarget

## Understanding of Democracy (pillar 5)

32161	<b>I would like to ask you some questions about democracy. There are no right or wrong answers. Please tell me what you think personally. How important you think is it for democracy in general that the elections of the national parliament are free and fair? Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means „not at all important for democracy in general“ and ,10' means „extremely important for democracy in general“. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.</b>	
	not at all important for democracy in general [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	extremely important for democracy in general [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	goto 32162	

Variables		
t516400	Understanding of Democracy: Free elections	pTarget

32162    And how important you think is it for democracy in general, that opposition parties are free to criticise the government?		
Repeat scale if necessary.		
not at all important for democracy in general [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
extremely important for democracy in general [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32163		
Variables		
t516401	Understanding of Democracy: Criticism opposition	pTarget

32163 And how important you think is it for democracy in general that the media are free to criticize the government?		
Repeat scale if necessary.		
not at all important for democracy in general [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
extremely important for democracy in general [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32164		
Variables		
t516402	Understanding of Democracy: Criticism media	pTarget

32164 And how important you think is it for democracy in general that the rights of minority groups are protected?		
Repeat scale if necessary.		
not at all important for democracy in general [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
extremely important for democracy in general [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32165		
Variables		
t516403	Understanding of Democracy: Protection of minorities	pTarget

32165 And how important you think is it for democracy in general that the courts treat everyone the same?		
Repeat scale if necessary.		
not at all important for democracy in general [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
extremely important for democracy in general [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32166		
Variables		
t516404	Understanding of Democracy: Equality before the courts	pTarget

<b>32166    And how important you think is it for democracy in general that the courts are able to stop the government acting beyond its authority?</b>		
<i>Repeat scale if necessary.</i>		
not at all important for democracy in general [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
extremely important for democracy in general [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 32167Z</i>		
Variables		
t516405	Understanding of Democracy: Government control Courts	pTarget

## Health: Self-rated health

<b>42001 Now I have a couple of short questions about your health. How would you describe your health overall?</b>		
<i>Read out the options.</i>		
very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
bad [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
very bad [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 42001Z</i>		
<b>Variables</b>		
t521000	Self-rated health	pTarget

**SOEP SF12**

<b>42002 When you have to climb stairs, i.e. several floors on foot: Does your state of health affect you strongly, a little or not at all?</b>		
strongly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
a little [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 42003</i>		
<b>Variables</b>		
t521300	SF12: Climbing stairs	pTarget
t521300_g1	SF12: Physical Component Score: SOEP norm based score	pTarget
t521300_g2	SF12: Mental Component Score: SOEP norm based score	pTarget

<b>42003</b>	<b>And what about other strenuous everyday activities, such as lifting something heavy or requiring mobility? Does your state of health affect you strongly, a little or not at all?</b>
strongly [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
a little [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 42004</i>	

Variables		
t521301	SF12: Strenuous activities	pTarget

<b>42004</b>	<b>Please think back over the past four weeks. How often during this period did you....</b>
	<b>... feel rushed or under time pressure?</b>
always [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost never [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 42005</i>	

Variables		
t521302	SF12: Time pressure	pTarget

<b>42005 ... feel depressed and gloomy?</b>	
always [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost never [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42006	

Variables		
t521303	SF12: Depressed and gloomy	pTarget

<b>42006 ... feel calm and well-balanced?</b>	
always [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost never [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42007	

Variables		
t521304	SF12: Calm and balanced	pTarget

<b>42007 ... feel full of energy?</b>		
always [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost never [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 42008</i>		

Variables		
t521305	SF12: Energy	pTarget

<b>42008 ... feel that you had severe physical pain?</b>		
always [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost never [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 42009</i>		

Variables		
t521306	SF12: Pain	pTarget

<b>42009 ... feel that you were impaired by your physical health in carrying out your work or your daily activities less than you wanted to?</b>	
always [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost never [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42010	

Variables		
t521307	SF12: Health problems – accomplished less	pTarget

<b>42010 ... feel that you were impaired by your physical health in carryig out your work or your daily activities in the nature of your activities?</b>	
always [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost never [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42011	

Variables		
t521308	SF12: Health problems – limited	pTarget

<b>42011 ... feel that because of psychological or emotional problems you achieved less in your work or in your everyday activities than you actually wanted to?</b>	
always [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost never [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42012	

Variables		
t521309	SF12: Psychological problems – accomplished less	pTarget

<b>42012 ... feel that because of psychological or emotional problems you carried out your work or your everyday activities less carefully than you usually do?</b>	
always [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost never [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42013	

Variables		
t521310	SF12: Psychological problems – less thorough	pTarget

<b>42013 ... feel that you were impaired by your health or psychological problems in your social contacts, e.g. with friends, acquaintances or relatives?</b>		
always [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
often [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost never [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
never [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 42016Z</i>		
<b>Variables</b>		
t521311	SF12: Social contacts	pTarget

## Feel Age

<b>32368 Apart from your actual age: If you have to express your age in years, how old do you feel?</b>		
__  Years		
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 0 - 9		
<i>goto 42022Z</i>		
<b>Variables</b>		
th21310	Active aging: Feel Age	pTarget

## Subjective life expectancy

<b>32369 How old do you think you might get?</b>	
__  years	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 9	
goto 42036Z	

Variables		
th21311	Active aging: Subjective life expectancy	pTarget

## Time preference/patience

<b>32370 How do you personally assess yourself: Are you, in !!general!!, a person who is impatient or who always has a lot of patience?</b>	
<b>Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you're very impatient, ,10' means you're very patient. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.</b>	
0 very impatient [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 very patient [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 42038Z	

Variables		
t515100	Self-rated patience	pTarget

**Household****32301 Now a few questions about your household. How many persons are currently living with you in one household - including yourself and the children?**

(if  $h\_cohort = 6$ ) In case of uncertainty: This refers to all persons who live and run the household together with you. (if  $h\_cohort = 4$ ) In case of uncertainty as to who belongs to the household: this refers to all persons who live and run the household together with you. If it is unclear whether your own household or that of your parents is meant, if you already have your own household: the questions refer to your own household.

|\_\_|\_\_| Persons in the household

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 99

if (32301 > 1) goto 32301a

if ( $h\_cohort = 6$  & (32301 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 32302Z

if ( $h\_cohort = 4$  & (32301 = 1, -97, -98) &  $h\_eigenerHH = 0$ ) goto 32303

if ( $h\_cohort = 4$  & (32301 = 1, -97, -98) &  $h\_eigenerHH = 1$ ) goto 32313Z

**Variables**

t741001

Size of Household (persons)

Basics

**32301a How many of these <32301> persons are under 14 years of age?**

Under the age of 14 means that the child has not yet celebrated his or her 14th birthday and thus has not yet reached the age of 14.

|\_\_|\_\_| Persons

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 32302

**Variables**

t742001

Persons under the age of 14 in the household

pTarget

**32302 [MF] And with whom are you currently living in your household?**

Read out the options.

[0]

☐

not specified  
[0]

specified [1]

1: With spouse / partner

☐
☐

[0]

☐

2: With your own children / foster  
children / adoptive children

☐
☐

[0]

☐

3: With your partner's children	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4: With mother, stepmother, foster mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5: With father, stepfather, foster father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6: With siblings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7: With (some of your) grandparents	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8: With grandchild(ren)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9: With father / mother / parents in law	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
10: With other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
11: With other, unrelated persons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>if (h_cohort = 6) goto 32302Z if (h_cohort = 4 &amp; (h_eigenerHH = 1 OR hhmit04 = 1 OR hhmit05 = 1 OR hhmit07 = 1 OR hhmit09 = 1)) goto 32313Z if (h_cohort = 4 &amp; h_eigenerHH = 0 &amp; hhmit04 = 0 &amp; hhmit05 = 0 &amp; hhmit07 = 0 &amp; hhmit09 = 0) goto 32303</p> <p>hhmit01 1: with spouse/partner hhmit02 2: with your own children/foster children/adoptive children hhmit03 3: with your partner's children hhmit04 4: with mother/stepmother/foster mother hhmit05 5: with father/stepfather/foster father hhmit06 6: with siblings hhmit07 7: with grandparent(s) if (h_cohort = 6) hhmit08 8: with grandchild(ren) hhmit09 9: with mother-/father-/parents-in-law hhmit10 10: with other relatives hhmit11 11: with other people, non-relatives hhmitvw: refused hhmitwn: don't know</p>		
Variables		

t743021	Household members: Spouse / Partner	pTarget
t743022	Household members: Own children / foster children / adoptive children	pTarget
t743023	Household members: Your partner's children	pTarget
t743024	Household members: Mother / stepmother / foster mother	pTarget
t743025	Household members: Father / stepfather / foster father	pTarget
t743026	Household members: Siblings	pTarget
t743027	Household members: Grandparent(s)	pTarget
t743028	Household members: Grandchild(ren)	pTarget
t743029	Household members: Mother-in-law / father-in-law / parents-in-law	pTarget
t743030	Household members: With other relatives	pTarget
t743031	Household members: With other people, non-relatives	pTarget

## Income

Condition: if (32301 = 1)

**32313** Now it comes to all your household income: How much is your monthly household income today? Please enter the net amount, after deduction of taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on!

Condition: if (32301 <> 1)

**32313** Now we would like to look at all income for your whole household: What is the current monthly household income from all the members of the household? Please give the net amount, after deduction of all taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, children's allowance, educational maintenance allowance, unemployment benefit and so on!

*If not exactly known: have the monthly amount estimated. Provide information on anonymity.*

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| euros

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

if (32313 >= 0) goto 32316Z

if (32313 = -97, -98) goto 32314

### Variables

t510010	monthly household income, open	pTarget
t510010_g1	Net household income (incl. categorial variable)	Basics

**32314 It would really help us if you could at least roughly allocate it to one of the following categories.**  
**Is your monthly net household income less than 1,500 euros, 1,500 to less than 3,000 euros, or more than 3,000 euros per month?**

*If the target person is unable or unwilling to provide information: Have income estimated, if necessary, and provide information on anonymity.*  
*In case of uncertainty regarding net income: Please indicate the sum you received after taxes and social contributions.*

less than 1,500 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,500 to less than 3,000 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3,000 euros and more [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (32314 = 1) goto 32315  
 if (32314 = 2) goto 32316  
 if (32314 = 3) goto 32316b  
 if (32314 = -97, -98) goto 32316Z

Variables		
t510011	monthly household income, split	pTarget
t510011_g1	Net household income (incl. categorized string variable)	Basics

**32316 Can you now tell me whether it is less than 2,000 euro, between 2,000 and 2,500 euro or more than 2,500 euro a month?**

*If the target person is unable or unwilling to provide information: Have income estimated, if necessary, and provide information on anonymity.*  
*In case of uncertainty regarding net income: Please indicate the sum you received after taxes and social contributions.*

1,500 to less than 2,000 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to less than 2,500 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 to less than 3,000 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 32316Z

Variables		
t510013	monthly household income, categories 1,500 - 3,000 euros	pTarget

**32316b Can you tell me whether it is less than 4,000 euro, 4,000 to less than 5,000 euro or 5,000 euro and more per month?**

*If the target person is unable or unwilling to provide information: Have income estimated, if necessary, and provide information on anonymity.*

*In case of uncertainty regarding net income: Please indicate the sum you received after taxes and social contributions.*

3,000 to less than 4,000 euros [1] ☐

4,000 to less than 5,000 euros [2] ☐

5,000 euros and more [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32316Z

**Variables**

t510014	monthly household income, categories over 3,000 euros	pTarget
---------	---	---------

**Subjective assessment of income****32371 If you think of your total monthly household income - how would you say your household is getting along financially?**

*Please read out.*

with great difficulty [1] ☐

with some difficulty [2] ☐

rather easily [3] ☐

easily [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (32371 = 1 to 3) goto 32372*

*if (32371= 4, -97, -98) goto 32373*

**Variables**

th10025	monthly household income, getting along	pTarget
---------	---	---------

<b>32372</b>	<b>What is the minimum amount of money your household would need per month to get along financially easily?</b>
<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>euros</div> </div>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 9,999,999	
<i>goto 32373</i>	

Variables		
th10026	monthly household income, how much needed	pTarget

<b>32373</b>	<b>Could your household afford to pay an unexpected expense of 1,000 euros without borrowing money?</b>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32374Z</i>	

Variables		
th10027	monthly household income, unexpected expenditure	pTarget

## Panel items/Integration aspects (pillar 4)

**32102** Now let us come to different aspects of living together. What about your friends in Germany? How many people from your circle of friends have a migrant background, i.e. they themselves or at least one parent were born abroad?

*Read out the options.*

none [1] ☐

almost none [2] ☐

less than half [3] ☐

about half [4] ☐

more than half [5] ☐

almost all [6] ☐

all [7] ☐

*I have no friends [-21]* ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 42105

Variables

t451200	Share Friends with migrant background	pTarget
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

**42105** And to what extent do you feel associated with the people in Germany overall?

very strongly [1] ☐

strongly [2] ☐

moderately [3] ☐

hardly [4] ☐

not at all [5] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 32103

Variables

t428050	Sense of belonging People in Germany	pTarget
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

<b>32103 Now it is about what language you currently speak with others. What language do you speak with your friends in Germany?</b>	
<i>Read out the options. Please select "usually other language, but sometimes also German" (value 3) or "only other language" (value 4) even if the respondent states that he/she speaks several non-German languages with the persons. If the respondent answers with "equally often" here, please ask for the tendency. If no classification can be found, please select the button "equally often German and other language". If the respondent states that he/she has only girls or only boys as friends, he/she should refer to the corresponding group. The gender is not relevant.</i>	
only German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
only another language [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
equally often German and other language [-25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply/no friends [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32104	

Variables		
t41203a	Language use - friends	pTarget

<b>32104 And which language do you speak with the persons that you are living with?</b>	
only German [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
only another language [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does not apply/living alone [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
equally often German and other language [-25]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32104Z	

Variables		
t41203b	Language use - household	pTarget

## **Perceived discrimination (pillar 4)**

**32375** We're now interested in what experiences you think people of foreign origin make in Germany. To what extent do the following statements apply? In Germany, people of foreign origin are consistently treated with less respect than others. In your opinion, does this statement not apply at all, rather not apply, rather apply or completely apply?

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does completely apply [4] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 32376

#### Variables

t430010	Perceived group-specific discrimination: respect	pTarget
---------	--	---------

**32376** People of foreign origin are less often praised at work than others, no matter how good they are. In your opinion, does this statement not apply at all, rather not apply, rather apply or apply completely?

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does completely apply [4] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 32377

#### Variables

t430020	Perceived group-specific discrimination: praise	pTarget
---------	---	---------

32377    And what is your opinion of the following statement? People of foreign origin are turned down when looking for work more often than others, even if their credentials are just as good.		
does not apply at all [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (h_migra = 1 to 5) goto 32378 if (h_migra = 0) goto 32381Z		
Variables		
t430030	Perceived group-specific discrimination: looking for work	pTarget

Condition: if (h\_migra = 1)

**32378** You weren't born in Germany. We would like to know whether you have had the following experiences because of your background: Have you ever been treated with less respect than others simply because of your background?

Condition: if (h\_migra = 2)

**32378** Your mother was not born in Germany. We would like to know whether you have had the following experiences because of your background: Have you ever been treated with less respect than others simply because of your background?

Condition: if (h\_migra = 3)

**32378** Your father was not born in Germany. We would like to know whether you have had the following experiences because of your background: Have you ever been treated with less respect than others simply because of your background?

Condition: if (h\_migra = 4, 5)

**32378** your parents weren't born in Germany. We would like to know whether you have had the following experiences because of your background: Have you ever been treated with less respect than others simply because of your background?

no, never [1] ☐rarely [2] ☐sometimes [3] ☐often [4] ☐always [5] ☐TP of non foreign origin [-93] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (32378&lt;&gt; -93) goto 32379

if (32378= -93) goto 32381Z

autoif (32378= -93) h\_migra = 0

## Variables

t430060	Perceived personal discrimination: respect	pTarget
---------	--	---------

<b>32379 Have you ever been refused a job because of your origins?</b>	
no, never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
always [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>does not apply, never looked for a job yet [-20]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32380</i>	

Variables		
t430080	Perceived personal discrimination: rejection workplace	pTarget

<b>32380 Do you believe that you have worse chances due to your origin, when you apply for a job?</b>	
no, never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
always [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32381Z</i>	

Variables		
t430090	Perceived personal discrimination: chances application	pTarget

32168

You may feel that you are part of society and that you belong to it or that you feel excluded. What about you? To what extent do you feel more like belonging or excluded?

Please answer again on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you feel completely excluded from social life, ,10' means that you feel completely belonging to it. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.

completely excluded [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
completely belonging [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 32382Z	

Variables		
t517400	Social belonging/social exclusion	pTarget

Political interest (pillar 5)

<b>32181    How much are you interested in politics? Are you very interested, rather interested, little interested or not interested at all?</b>		
very interested [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rather interested [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
little interested [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
not interested at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 32383Z</i>		
<b>Variables</b>		
t516105	Political interest	pTarget

### **Voter turnout (pillar 5)**

<b>32185    Some people don't go to the polls for various reasons nowadays. What about you? Did you vote in the last parliamentary election?</b>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>not entitled to vote [-20]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>goto 32384Z</i>		
<b>Variables</b>		
t516300	Parliamentary election: Voter turnout	pTarget

### **Generalized values (pillar 5)**

Condition: if (20103 = 1)

32451

Now I will briefly describe a few people. Please tell me in each case how similar or dissimilar the described person is to you. You can grade your answer: This person is very similar to me, is similar to me, is rather similar to me, is a little bit similar to me, is not similar to me, or is not similar to me at all. It is important for him to develop new ideas and be creative. He likes to do things in his own original way.

Condition: if (20103 = 2)

32451

Now I will briefly describe a few people. Please tell me in each case how similar or dissimilar the described person is to you. You can grade your answer: This person is very similar to me, is similar to me, is rather similar to me, is a little bit similar to me, is not similar to me, or is not similar to me at all. It is important for her to develop new ideas and be creative. She likes to do things in her own original way.

is very similar to me [1]

☐

is similar to me [2]

☐

is rather similar to me [3]

☐

is a little bit similar to me [4]

☐

is not similar to me [5]

☐

is not similar to me at all [6]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 32452

Variables

th20001

Generalized values: Creativity (Self-direction)

pTarget

Condition: if (20103 = 1)		
<b>32452 It is important to him to be rich. He wants to have lots of money and own expensive things.</b>		
Condition: if (20103 = 2)		
<b>32452 It is important to her to be rich. She wants to have lots of money and own expensive things.</b>		
is very similar to me [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is similar to me [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is rather similar to me [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is a little bit similar to me [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is not similar to me [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is not similar to me at all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32453		
Variables		
th20002	Generalized values: Wealth (Power)	pTarget

Condition: if (20103 = 1)		
<b>32453 He believes it is important that all people in the world should be treated equally. He believes that everyone should have equal opportunities in life.</b>		
Condition: if (20103 = 2)		
<b>32453 She believes it is important that all people in the world should be treated equally. She believes that everyone should have equal opportunities in life.</b>		
is very similar to me [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is similar to me [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is rather similar to me [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is a little bit similar to me [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is not similar to me [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is not similar to me at all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32454		
Variables		
th20003	Generalized values: Equality (Universalism)	pTarget

Condition: if (20103 = 1)

**32454 It is important to him to show his abilities. He wants people to admire what he does.**

Condition: if (20103 = 2)

**32454 It is important to her to show her abilities. She wants people to admire what she does.**

is very similar to me [1]

☐

is similar to me [2]

☐

is rather similar to me [3]

☐

is a little bit similar to me [4]

☐

is not similar to me [5]

☐

is not similar to me at all [6]

☐*Refused [-97]*☐*Don't know [-98]*☐

goto 32455

Variables

th20004

Generalized values: Acknowledgement (Achievement)

pTarget

Condition: if (20103 = 1)

**32455 It is important to him to live in a safe environment. He avoids everything that could endanger his safety.**

Condition: if (20103 = 2)

**32455 It is important to her to live in a safe environment. She avoids everything that could endanger her safety.**

is very similar to me [1]

☐

is similar to me [2]

☐

is rather similar to me [3]

☐

is a little bit similar to me [4]

☐

is not similar to me [5]

☐

is not similar to me at all [6]

☐*Refused [-97]*☐*Don't know [-98]*☐

goto 32456

Variables

th20005

Generalized values: Personal safety (Security)

pTarget

Condition: if (20103 = 1)		
<b>32456 He likes surprises and is always looking out for new activities. He thinks that diversification is important in life.</b>		
Condition: if (20103 = 2)		
<b>32456 She likes surprises and is always looking out for new activities. She thinks that diversification is important in life.</b>		
is very similar to me [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is similar to me [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is rather similar to me [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is a little bit similar to me [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is not similar to me [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is not similar to me at all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32457		
Variables		
th20006	Generalized values: Diversified life (Stimulation)	pTarget

Condition: if (20103 = 1)		
<b>32457 He believes that people should do what they're told. He thinks that people should always follow rules, even when nobody sees them.</b>		
Condition: if (20103 = 2)		
<b>32457 She believes that people should do what they're told. She thinks that people should always follow rules, even when nobody sees them.</b>		
is very similar to me [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is similar to me [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is rather similar to me [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is a little bit similar to me [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is not similar to me [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is not similar to me at all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32458		
Variables		
th20007	Generalized values: Obedience (Conformity)	pTarget

Condition: if (20103 = 1)

**32458 It is important to him to listen to people who are different from him. Even if he disagrees with others, he still wants to understand the others.**

Condition: if (20103 = 2)

**32458 It is important to her to listen to people who are different from her. Even if she disagrees with others, she still wants to understand the others.**

is very similar to me [1] ☐is similar to me [2] ☐is rather similar to me [3] ☐is a little bit similar to me [4] ☐is not similar to me [5] ☐is not similar to me at all [6] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32459

## Variables

th20008	Generalized values: Open-mindedness (Universalism)	pTarget
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (20103 = 1)

**32459 It is important to him to be reserved and modest. He tries not to draw attention to himself.**

Condition: if (20103 = 2)

**32459 It is important to her to be reserved and modest. She tries not to draw attention to herself.**

is very similar to me [1] ☐is similar to me [2] ☐is rather similar to me [3] ☐is a little bit similar to me [4] ☐is not similar to me [5] ☐is not similar to me at all [6] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32460

## Variables

th20009	Generalized values: Adequacy (Tradition)	pTarget
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (20103 = 1)	
<b>32460</b>	<b>It's important to him to have fun. He likes to spoil himself.</b>
Condition: if (20103 = 2)	
<b>32460</b>	<b>It's important to her to have fun. She likes to spoil herself.</b>
is very similar to me [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
is similar to me [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
is rather similar to me [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
is a little bit similar to me [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
is not similar to me [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
is not similar to me at all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32461</i>	

Variables		
th20010	Generalized values: Enjoying life (Hedonism)	pTarget

Condition: if (20103 = 1)	
<b>32461</b>	<b>It is important to him to decide for himself what to do. He likes to be free and independent from others.</b>
Condition: if (20103 = 2)	
<b>32461</b>	<b>It is important to her to decide for herself what to do. She likes to be free and independent from others.</b>
is very similar to me [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
is similar to me [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
is rather similar to me [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
is a little bit similar to me [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
is not similar to me [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
is not similar to me at all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32462</i>	

Variables		
th20011	Generalized values: Independence (Self-Direction)	pTarget

Condition: if (20103 = 1)

**32462 It is very important to him to help the people around him. He wants to care for their well-being.**

Condition: if (20103 = 2)

**32462 It is very important to her to help the people around her. She wants to care for their well-being.**

is very similar to me [1] ☐

is similar to me [2] ☐

is rather similar to me [3] ☐

is a little bit similar to me [4] ☐

is not similar to me [5] ☐

is not similar to me at all [6] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 32463

## Variables

th20012	Generalized values: Willingness to help (Benevolence)	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (20103 = 1)

**32463 It is important for him to be very successful. He hopes that people will acknowledge his achievements.**

Condition: if (20103 = 2)

**32463 It is important for her to be very successful. She hopes that people will acknowledge her achievements.**

is very similar to me [1] ☐

is similar to me [2] ☐

is rather similar to me [3] ☐

is a little bit similar to me [4] ☐

is not similar to me [5] ☐

is not similar to me at all [6] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 32464

## Variables

th20013	Generalized values: Success (Achievement)	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (20103 = 1)		
<b>32464 It is important to him that the state ensures his personal safety from all threats. He wants a strong state that defends its citizens.</b>		
Condition: if (20103 = 2)		
<b>32464 It is important to her that the state ensures her personal safety from all threats. She wants a strong state that defends its citizens.</b>		
is very similar to me [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is similar to me [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is rather similar to me [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is a little bit similar to me [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is not similar to me [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is not similar to me at all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32465		
Variables		
th20014	Generalized values: General safety (Security)	pTarget

Condition: if (20103 = 1)		
<b>32465 He seeks adventure and likes to take risks. He wants an exciting life.</b>		
Condition: if (20103 = 2)		
<b>32465 She seeks adventure and likes to take risks. She wants an exciting life.</b>		
is very similar to me [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is similar to me [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is rather similar to me [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is a little bit similar to me [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is not similar to me [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is not similar to me at all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32466		
Variables		
th20015	Generalized values: Exciting life (Stimulation)	pTarget

Condition: if (20103 = 1)

**32466 It is important to him to behave correctly at all times. He avoids doing things that other people might think are wrong.**

Condition: if (20103 = 2)

**32466 It is important to her to behave correctly at all times. She avoids doing things that other people might think are wrong.**is very similar to me [1] ☐is similar to me [2] ☐is rather similar to me [3] ☐is a little bit similar to me [4] ☐is not similar to me [5] ☐is not similar to me at all [6] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32467

## Variables

th20016	Generalized values: Appropriate behavior (Conformity)	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (20103 = 1)

**32467 It is important to him that others respect him. He wants people to do what he says.**

Condition: if (20103 = 2)

**32467 It is important to her that others respect her. She wants people to do what she says.**is very similar to me [1] ☐is similar to me [2] ☐is rather similar to me [3] ☐is a little bit similar to me [4] ☐is not similar to me [5] ☐is not similar to me at all [6] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 32468

## Variables

th20017	Generalized values: Own authority (Power)	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (20103 = 1)		
<b>32468 It is important to him to be loyal to his friends. He wants to stand up for people who are close to him.</b>		
Condition: if (20103 = 2)		
<b>32468 It is important to her to be loyal to her friends. She wants to stand up for people who are close to her.</b>		
is very similar to me [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is similar to me [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is rather similar to me [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is a little bit similar to me [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is not similar to me [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is not similar to me at all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32469		
Variables		
th20018	Generalized values: Loyalty (Benevolence)	pTarget

Condition: if (20103 = 1)		
<b>32469 He strongly believes that people should care about nature. Environmental protection is important to him.</b>		
Condition: if (20103 = 2)		
<b>32469 She strongly believes that people should care about nature. Environmental protection is important to her.</b>		
is very similar to me [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is similar to me [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is rather similar to me [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is a little bit similar to me [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is not similar to me [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is not similar to me at all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32470		
Variables		
th20019	Generalized values: Nature protection (Universalism)	pTarget

Condition: if (20103 = 1)		
32470 Tradition is important to him. He tries to abide by the customs and traditions handed down to him by his religion or his family.		
Condition: if (20103 = 2)		
32470 Tradition is important to her. She tries to abide by the customs and traditions handed down to her by her religion or her family.		
is very similar to me [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is similar to me [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is rather similar to me [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is a little bit similar to me [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is not similar to me [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
is not similar to me at all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32471		
Variables		
th20020	Generalized values: Preserving traditions (Tradition)	pTarget

Condition: if (20103 = 1)	
<b>32471</b>	<b>He never misses an opportunity to have fun. It's important to him to do things that bring him joy.</b>
Condition: if (20103 = 2)	
<b>32471</b>	<b>She never misses an opportunity to have fun. It's important to her to do things that bring her joy.</b>
is very similar to me [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
is similar to me [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
is rather similar to me [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
is a little bit similar to me [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
is not similar to me [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
is not similar to me at all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 32472Z</i>	

Variables		
th20021	Generalized values: Having fun (Hedonism)	pTarget

### **33Int - Interviewer questions**

<b>33101</b>	<b>Were there any problems or disturbances during the interview (e.g. by third parties) or do you have comments on the recorded biographical episodes?</b>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (33101 = 1) goto 33102</i> <i>if (33101 = 2) goto 33113</i>	

Variables		
tx80325	Interviewer questions: Disturbances	Methods

<b>33113 How often did you encounter comprehension difficulties when posing the individual questions?</b>	
practically never, respondent understood questions very well [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely, respondent understood questions rather well [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes, respondent understood questions mediocre [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often, respondent understood questions rather poorly [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often, respondent understood questions very poorly [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
practically always, respondent did not understand questions at all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 33111</i>	

Variables		
tx80327	Interviewer questions: Problems of understanding	Methods

<b>33111 In your opinion, how reliable was the information provided by the target person?</b>	
generally reliable [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
generally less reliable [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Less reliable with some questions [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 33112</i>	

Variables		
tx80323	Interviewer questions: Reliability of statements TP	Methods

<b>33112 Describe the subject's willingness to answer the questions.</b>	
good at first, worsening later [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
bad at first, improving later [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
good throughout [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
bad throughout [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 33114</i>	

Variables		
tx80324	Interviewer questions: Willingness to cooperate TP	Methods

<b>33114    How do you assess the degree of fatigue of the target person during the interview?</b>	
not tired at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very tired [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 33350Z</i>	

Variables		
tx80321	Interviewer questions: Fatigue TP	Methods

## 35KU - Courses

<b>35102</b>	<b>[AUTO] Module and activity</b>
--------------	-----------------------------------

## 2 Wave 11: Adults (ID 482)

of this military service [251]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this community service [252]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this voluntary social, ecological or European year / this voluntary social or ecological year [254]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this federal volunteers service [255]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this voluntary military service [256]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this international youth voluntary service / this voluntary service abroad [257]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this employment [260]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this Volontariat [261]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this trainee program [262]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this probationary year or probationary internship [263]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this pharmaceutical internship [264]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this internship [266]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this ABM job [labor market measure job] [267]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this one-euro job/this job opportunity [268]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this Referendariat [269]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this unemployment [27]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this parental leave [29]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this time as housewife/househusband [306]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this parental leave [307]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this illness/temporary inability to work [308]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this time as retiree [309]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this vacation/holiday [310]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this time [311]	<input type="checkbox"/>
of this course/training course [313]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 35103	
autoif (h_kursaktiv) 35102 = h_kursaktiv	

251: this military service 252: this community service if (h\_etappe = 8 OR (h\_etappe = 6 & h\_cohort = 4)) 254: this voluntary social, ecological or European year if (h\_etappe = 6 & h\_cohort <> 4) 254: this voluntary social or ecological year 255: this federal volunteer service 256: this voluntary military service if (h\_etappe = 8 OR (h\_etappe = 6 & h\_cohort = 4)) 257: this international voluntary service if (h\_etappe = 6 & h\_cohort <> 4) 257: this voluntary service abroad 260: this job 261: this Volontariat 262: this trainee program 263: this probationary year or probationary internship 264: this pharmaceutical internship 266: this internship 267: this ABM job [labor market measure job] 268: this one-euro job/this occasional job 269: this Referendariat 27: this unemployment 29: this parental leave 306: this time as housewife/houseman 307: this parental leave 308: this illness/temporary inability to work 309: this time as a retiree 310: this vacation/holiday 311: this time 313: this course/training course

Variables		
t278000	Module and activity	spCourses

#### 35104 [AUTO] Start date episode

|\_\_|\_\_| month

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| year

[0] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 35105

autoif (h\_kursstart) 35104 = h\_kursstart

Variables		
t27800a	Start date episode (month)	spCourses
t27800b	Start date episode (end)	spCourses

<b>35105 [AUTO] End date episode</b>	
_ _  month	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1 - 12	
_ _ _ _  year	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 1,900 - 9,999	
goto 35106	
autoif (h_kursende) 35105 = h_kursende	

Variables		
t27800c	End date Episode (month)	spCourses
t27800d	End date Episode (year)	spCourses

<b>35106 [AUTO] Episode is ongoing</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (35102 <> 313) goto 35107 if (35102 = 313) goto 35108  autoif (h_kursdauer) 35106 = h_kursdauer autoif (35102 = 313) 35107 = 1	

Variables		
t27800e	Episode is ongoing	spCourses

Condition: if (35106 = 1)

**35107** Now I have a few questions about the training programs and courses that you attended during <35102(value label)>. How many training programs or courses have you attended from <35104> up to the present?

Condition: if (35106 <> 1)

**35107** Now I have a few questions about the training programs and courses that you attended during <35102(value label)>. How many training programs or courses have you attended from <35104> to <35105>?

*In case of questions: Courses that have started before this period but ended within this period should be included.*

|\_\_|\_\_| Number of courses

no courses attended in this period [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

if (35107 > 0) goto 35108  
if (35107 <= 0) goto 35120Z

Variables		
t271000	Number of attended training courses/ courses	spCourses

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

**35108** How many hours did this course/training course last in total?

Condition: if (35107 > 1)

**35108** If you combine this training courses and classes: How many hours was that in total?

*Have the total duration estimated if necessary! On request: Count also hours that were completed earlier than a year ago.*

|\_\_|\_\_|\_\_| hours(s)

Hours and more [999] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 0 - 999

Variables		
t271001	Total duration of training courses	spCourses

## START of the course loop

Condition: if (35107 = 1)

**35110 What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?**

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 = 1)

**35110 What exactly was the subject of this classes/training courses? Please start with the class/training course, you have attended last during <35102(value label)>.**

Condition: if (35107 > 1 & 35109 > 1)

**35110 Now let's look at the class/training course, you attended before that. What exactly was the subject of this class/training course?**

*Record as detailed as possible; for global information such as "further vocational education", ask for specific content.*



Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (35107 = 1) goto 35115

if (35107 > 1) goto 35111

autoif (35107 = 1) 35111 = 35108

#### Variables

t272011_g13w4	Course content (course ID)	spCourses
t272011_w1R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w1	Course content (course ID)	spCourses
t272011_w2R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w2	Course content (course ID)	spCourses
t272011_w3R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w3	Course content (course ID)	spCourses
t272011_w4R	Course content	spCourses
t272011_g13w5	Course content (course ID)	spCourses
t272011_w5R	Course content	spCourses

<b>35111 How many hours did this course/training course last in total?</b>	
<i>Have the duration estimated if necessary!</i>	
_ _ _  hours(s)	
999 hours and more [999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 999	
goto 35115	

Variables		
t271011_w1	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w2	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w3	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w4	Course duration	spCourses
t271011_w5	Course duration	spCourses

<b>35115 Did you attend this course primarily for professional reasons or rather out of personal interest?</b>	
for professional reasons [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
for private interest [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Both [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 35116	

Variables		
t279030_w1	Professional/private reasons	spCourses
t279030_w2	Professional/private reasons	spCourses
t279030_w3	Professional/private reasons	spCourses
t279030_w4	Professional/private reasons	spCourses
t279030_w5	Professional/private reasons	spCourses

<b>35116 How much effort did you put into being able to participate in this course? Did you put a lot of effort, some effort, little effort or no effort at all in it?</b>	
a lot of effort [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
some effort [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little effort [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no effort at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 35117	

Variables		
t279031_w1	Motivation for course attendance	spCourses
t279031_w2	Motivation for course attendance	spCourses
t279031_w3	Motivation for course attendance	spCourses
t279031_w4	Motivation for course attendance	spCourses
t279031_w5	Motivation for course attendance	spCourses

<b>35117 Were you obligated to take part in this course?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (35117 = 1) goto 35118 if ((35117 = 2, -97, -98) & (35107 > 1 OR (35107 = 1 & 35102 <> 313))) goto 35112 if ((35117 = 2, -97, -98) & 35107 = 1 & 35102 = 313 & 35106 = 1) goto 35114Z if ((35117 = 2, -97, -98) & 35107 = 1 & 35102 = 313 & 35106 <> 1) goto 35113	

Variables		
t279032_w1	Compulsory course/ course offer	spCourses
t279032_w2	Compulsory course/ course offer	spCourses
t279032_w3	Compulsory course/ course offer	spCourses
t279032_w4	Compulsory course/ course offer	spCourses
t279032_w5	Compulsory course/ course offer	spCourses

**35118 Who obliged you to participate?**

Please read the specifications aloud! By employment agency we mean the employment agency, an ARGE (job center, also Hartz 4 office) or an accredited municipal agency (Optionskommune).

Your employer [1] ☐

The employment office [2] ☐

other [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (35107 > 1 OR (35107 = 1 & 35102 <> 313)) goto 35112

if (35107 = 1 & 35102 = 313 & 35106 = 1) goto 35114Z

if (35107 = 1 & 35102 = 313 & 35106 <> 1) goto 35113

**Variables**

t279033_w1	Who obligated?	spCourses
t279033_w3	Who obligated?	spCourses
t279033_w4	Who obligated?	spCourses

**35112 Are you still attending this course/course today?**

yes, course is ongoing [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (35112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 35113

if (35112 = 1) goto 35114Z

**Variables**

t271012_w1	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w2	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w3	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w4	Course is ongoing	spCourses
t271012_w5	Course is ongoing	spCourses

**35113 Did you leave this course/training course prematurely or participate until the end?**ended prematurely [1] ☐participated until the end [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h\_etalpe = 8 OR (h\_etalpe = 6 & h\_cohort = 4) OR (h\_etalpe = 6 & h\_cohort <> 4 & 35113 = 1)) goto 35114Z  
 if (h\_etalpe = 6 & h\_cohort <> 4 & (35113 = 2, -97, -98)) goto 35114

## Variables

t271013_w1	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w2	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w3	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w4	Course discontinued	spCourses
t271013_w5	Course discontinued	spCourses

**35114 Have you received a certificate of attendance or a recognised licence for this course?**Certificate of attendance [1] ☐Recognized license [2] ☐both, certificate of participation and recognized license [3] ☐none of both [-6] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 35114Z

## Variables

t272043_w1	Certificate	spCourses
t272043_w2	Certificate	spCourses
t272043_w3	Certificate	spCourses
t272043_w4	Certificate	spCourses
t272043_w5	Certificate	spCourses
t272043	Certificate	spFurtherEdu2

**38RE - Module for respondents over 55 years of age**

<b>[AUX] Auxiliary variable Current employment</b>		
currently employed [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no current employment [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ts23901	Auxiliary variable Current employment	spEmp

<b>[AUX] Retirement/partial retirement type</b>		
no retirement / partial retirement [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Old-age pension or retirement pension [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Retirement due to incapacity [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Widow's pension only [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement - part-time model or other model [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement - block model active phase [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement - block model passive phase [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
th32218	Retirement / partial retirement type	pTarget

Condition: if (38101P1 = 5)		
<b>38102b Are you still in partial retirement today?</b>		
Condition: if (38101P1 = 6)		
<b>38102b Are you still in the active phase of partial retirement today? (block model)?</b>		
Condition: if (38101P1 = 7)		
<b>38102b Are you still in the passive phase of partial retirement today? (block model)?</b>		
yes [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
if (38101P1 = 6 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98) goto 38126p		
if ((38101P1 = 6 & 38102b = 1) OR 38101P1 = 5, 7) goto 38102c		

Variables		
th46891	Episode update Partial retirement	pTarget

38126p

When did your passive phase begin? By this we mean the time from which you stopped working although you were still receiving money from your employer.

If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:  
21: Beginning of the year/Winter,  
24: Spring/Easter,  
27: Mid-year/Summer,  
30: Fall,  
32: End of the year

|\_|\_|\_|

Month

Currently still working / in working phase [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

Year

Currently still working / in working phase [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 38102c

Variables

th4689m	Start date (month) Passive phase Block model (panel)	pTarget
th4689y	Start date (year) Passive phase Block model (panel)	pTarget

38102c	You told us earlier that you were retired. Here we would like to check again. Do you currently receive pension payments such as a statutory pension or state pension, a widow(er)'s pension or a disability or invalidity pension?	
38102c	Under certain circumstances it is possible to receive pension payments before reaching the regular retirement age. What about you? Do you currently receive pension payments such as a statutory pension or state pension, a widow(er)'s pension or a disability or invalidity pension?	
38102c	You have already reached the regular retirement age. Let us now move on to the subject of transition to retirement and pension. Do you currently receive pension payments such as a statutory pension or state pension, a widow(er)'s pension or a disability or invalidity pension?	
38102c	Do you currently receive pension payments such as a statutory pension or state pension, a widow(er)'s pension or a disability or invalidity pension?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (38102c = 1) goto 38103 if (38102c = 2, -97, -98) goto 38105		

Variables		
th28864	Intro Retirement	pTarget

38103

Since when have you been receiving these pension payments? Please tell me the month and the year of your first pension payment.

If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:  
21: Beginning of the year/Winter,  
24: Spring/Easter,  
27: Mid-year/Summer,  
30: Fall,  
32: End of the year

|\_|\_|\_|

Month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|

Year

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 38104

Variables

th2865m	Retirement date (month)	pTarget
th2865j	Retirement date (year)	pTarget

**38104 [MF] Some people receive one type of pension, others receive several pensions at the same time. What about you? What pensions do you currently get?**

*Multiple answers possible. Read out the options.*

*Members of the chambered liberal professions (doctors, pharmacists, architects, tax consultants) must pay into the professional pension scheme. This pension corresponds to the statutory pension for employees.*

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
	not specified [0]	specified [1]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [-98]
your own statutory pension or state pension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
a disability or invalidity pension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>			
a widow's pension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38105				
<i>reart1: your own statutory pension or state pension reart2: an invalidity pension if (h_fpstat &lt;&gt; 1, 2) reart3: a widow(er)'s pension</i>				

Variables		
th2866a	Type of pension - statutory pension/ state pension	pTarget
th2866b	Type of pension - disability or invalidity pension	pTarget
th2866c	Type of pension - widow's pension	pTarget

**38105 Are you receiving old-age basic income support?**

yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38105a	

Variables		
th46852	Receiving old-age basic income support	pTarget

**38105a Are you receiving basic income support for reduced earning capacity?**yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 38106

## Variables

th46853	Receiving basic income support for reduced earning capacity	pTarget
---------	---	---------

**38106 As well as state pensions, there are also private pensions or company pensions which are partially subsidized by the state. Are you receiving monthly allowances from one or more private or corporate pension funds?**

*In addition to private pension insurance, this also includes state-subsidized pension insurance such as the Riester pension or Rürup basic pension. It also includes, for example, the Federal and State Government Employees Retirement Fund, the supplementary pension scheme of the Federal Government and the States, and the company pension scheme provided by companies.*

yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h\_reatztyp = 1, 4) goto 38121Z

if (h\_reatztyp = 5, 6, 7) goto 38128Z

if (h\_reatztyp = 2, 3 &amp; 38101P1 = 2, 3 &amp; 38102a = 1 &amp; h\_akt = 2) goto 38113

if (h\_reatztyp = 2, 3 &amp; 38101P1 = 2, 3 &amp; 38102a = 1 &amp; h\_akt = 1) goto 38114

if (h\_reatztyp = 2, 3 &amp; (38101P1 &lt;&gt; 2, 3 OR (38101P1 = 2, 3 &amp; 38102a = 2))) goto 38107

autoif ((38101P1 = ., 1, 4 OR (38101P1 <> ., 1, 4 & 38102a = 2) OR (38101P1 = 3 & 38102a = 1) OR (38101P1 = 5, 7 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98)) & ((38102c = 2, -97, -98 OR (38102c = 1 & reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0, -97, -98 & reart3 = 0, -97, -98)) & 38105 = 2, -97, -98 & 38105a = 2, -97, -98 & 38106 = 2, -97, -98)) h\_reatztyp = 1

autoif ((38101P1 = 2 & 38102a = 1) OR ((38101P1 = ., 1, 3, 4 OR (38101P1 = 2, 5, 6, 7 & 38102a = 2) OR (38101P1 = 5, 7 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98)) & ((reart1 = 1 & reart2 = 0, 1, -97, -98 & reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98) OR (reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0, -97, -98 & reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98 & (38105 = 1 OR 38106 = 1) & 38105a = 1, 2, -97, -98)))) h\_reatztyp = 2

autoif ((38101P1 = ., 1, 3, 4 OR (38101P1 = 2, 6 & 38102a = 2) OR (38101P1 = 5, 7 & (38102a = 2 OR (38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98)))) & ((reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 1 & reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98) OR (reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0, -97, -98 & reart3 = 0, 1, -97, -98 & 38105a = 1 & 38105 = 2, -97, -98 & 38106 = 2, -97, -98))) h\_reatztyp = 3

autoif ((38101P1 = ., 1, 3, 4 OR (38101P1 = 2, 6 & 38102a = 2) OR (38101P1 = 5, 7 & (38102a = 2 OR (38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98)))) & (reart1 = 0, -97, -98 & reart2 = 0, -97, -98 & reart3 = 1 & 38105 = 2, -97, -98 & 38105a = 2, -97, -98 & 38106 = 2, -97, -98)) h\_reartyp = 4

autoif (38101P1 = 5 &amp; 38102a = 1 &amp; 38102b = 1) h\_reatztyp = 5

autoif (38101P1 = 6 & 38102a = 1 & (38102b = 1, -97, -98 OR (38102b = 2, -97, -98 & 38126p = -5)))) h\_reatztyp = 6

autoif (((38101P1 = 7 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 1) OR (38101P1 = 6 & 38102a = 1 & 38102b = 2, -97, -98 & (38126p = -97, -98 OR 38126p <> -5)))) h\_reatztyp = 7

## Variables

th28868	Private and company pensions	pTarget
---------	------------------------------	---------

<b>38107</b>		<b>Now let's talk about the situation immediately before you received a pension of basic income support. Which situation was most relevant to you at that time? Were you ...</b>
<i>Read out the options.</i>		
partially retired or in passive phase of partial retirement [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
in early retirement [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
unable to work and receiving an incapacity pension or disability pension [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
long-term sick and receiving money from the health insurance fund [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
unemployed [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
employed (including short-time work) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
housewife or househusband [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
something else [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (38107 = 1, 2, 6) goto 38110 if (38107 = 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, -97, -98) goto 38112 1: in partial retirement or in the release phase of partial retirement 2: in early retirement if (reart2 = 0) 3: disabled or unable to work and have received a disability pension or a pension due to reduced earning capacity 4: sick for a longer time and have received money from the health insurance 5: unemployed 6: employed (also short-time work) 7: Housewife or househusband 8: something different		

Variables		
th28869	Status before pension payment	pTarget

<b>38110</b>		<b>Did you want to retire at this time or would you have preferred to retire earlier or work longer?</b>
<i>Read out the options if necessary.</i>		
corresponded to my wish [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
would have preferred to retire earlier [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
would have preferred to work longer [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 38111		

Variables		
th32206	Wish retirement	pTarget

**38111 Some people find it difficult to adapt when they no longer go to work regularly. Others find the transition easy. What was it like for you?***Read out the options.*very difficult [1] ☐rather difficult [2] ☐partly [3] ☐rather easy [4] ☐very easy [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 38112

**Variables**

th32207	Difficulty transition retirement	pTarget
---------	----------------------------------	---------

**38112 If you look back on the transition to retirement today: Would you say that you are now generally much more dissatisfied, a little more dissatisfied, equally satisfied, a little more satisfied or much more satisfied than you were before retirement?***Read out the options if necessary.*much more dissatisfied [1] ☐slightly more dissatisfied [2] ☐equally satisfied [3] ☐slightly more satisfied [4] ☐much more satisfied [5] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h\_akt = 1) goto 38114

if (h\_akt = 2) goto 38113

**Variables**

th32208	Satisfaction retirement	pTarget
---------	-------------------------	---------

<b>38113</b>	<b>Many people also work in retirement, often within the context of a part-time position. Do you intend to get a job?</b>
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (38113 = 1) goto 38114 if (38113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 38121Z	

Variables		
th32209	Wish resumption employment	pTarget

Condition: if (h_akt = 1)	
<b>38114</b>	<b>Earlier you told us that you are currently working. What are the reasons why you are still working while you are retired? I'm going to read some of those reasons to you. Please tell me in each case whether the reason does not apply to you at all, rather not apply, rather apply or completely apply. I want to keep having a task.</b>
Condition: if (h_akt = 2 & 38113 = 1)	
<b>38114</b>	<b>And what are the reasons why you want to work, even though you are now retired? I'm going to read you some of those reasons. For each reason, please tell me to what extent it applies to you. I want to keep having a task.</b>
<i>Read out the options.</i>	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 38115	

Variables		
th32210	Want to keep on working	pTarget

**38115 I enjoy work.**

*Read out the options again only if necessary: Does this reason not apply to you at all, rather not apply, rather apply or apply completely?*

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does completely apply [4] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 38116

**Variables**

th32211	Enjoy work	pTarget
---------	------------	---------

**38116 Contact with other people is important to me.**

*Read out the options again only if necessary: Does this reason not apply to you at all, rather not apply, rather apply or apply completely?*

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does completely apply [4] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 38117

**Variables**

th32212	Contact with other people	pTarget
---------	---------------------------	---------

**38117 I need the money.**

*Read out the options again only if necessary: Does this reason not apply to you at all, rather not apply, rather apply or apply completely?*

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does rather apply [3] ☐

does completely apply [4] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 38121Z

**Variables**

th32213	need the money	pTarget
---------	----------------	---------

Condition: if (h\_reatztyp = 2, 3)

**38122 Let's talk about partial retirement. Some people take partial retirement before retirement. What was your situation? Did you take partial retirement before your retirement?**

Condition: if (h\_reatztyp = 1, 4)

**38122 Let's talk about partial retirement. Some people take partial retirement before retirement. What is your situation? Are you currently partially retired or were you ever partially retired?**

*Partial retirement is a way of preparing for the transition to retirement by reducing working hours or prematurely termination of working.*

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

if (38122 = 1) goto 38123

if (38122 = 2, -97, -98) goto 38128Z

**Variables**

th32215	Into Partial retirement	pTarget
---------	-------------------------	---------

Condition: if (38107 = 1)

**38123** You told us previously that you took partial retirement before your retirement. Which partial retirement model did you decide on: The part-time model or the block model?

Condition: if (38107 &lt;&gt; 1)

**38123** Which partial retirement model did you decide on: The part-time model or the block model?

*Read out the options if necessary. In the part-time model, you halve your weekly working time until you retire. In the block model, you first continue to work as usual and then stop working prematurely.*

Part-time model: Halving of weekly working hours [1] ☐

Block model: Carry on working as usual and then stop working [2] ☐

another regulation [-6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (38123 = -6) goto 38124

if (38123 = 1, 2, -97, -98) goto 38125

autoif (38123 = 1, -6 & h\_reatztyp = 1, 4) h\_reatztyp = 5

## Variables

th32216	Type of partial retirement	pTarget
---------	----------------------------	---------

**38124** What kind of different arrangement was/is that?



Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 38125

## Variables

th32217_O	otherpartial retirement model	pTarget
-----------	-------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (38123 = 1)

**38125 When did your partial retirement begin? Please indicate when you began to halve your working hours.**

Condition: if (38123 = 2)

**38125 When did your partial retirement begin? Please indicate the beginning of the reduction in your salary.**

*If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:*

*21: Beginning of the year/Winter,*

*24: Spring/Easter,*

*27: Mid-year/Summer,*

*30: Fall,*

*32: End of the year*

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*if (38123 = 1, -6, -97, -98) goto 38128Z*

*if (38123 = 2 & h\_reatztyp = 1, 4) goto 38125a*

*if (38123 = 2 & h\_reatztyp = 2, 3) goto 38126*

#### Variables

th3218m	Start date (month) Partial retirement	pTarget
th3218j	Start date (year) Partial retirement	pTarget

**38125a Has your passive phase already begun? By this we mean the time from which you stopped working although you were still receiving money from your employer.**

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

*if (38125a = 1) goto 38126*

*if (38125a = 2, -97, -98) goto 38128Z*

*autoif (38125a = 2, -97, -98 & h\_reatztyp = 1, 4) h\_reatztyp = 6*

#### Variables

th32219	Passive phase Block model yes/no	pTarget
---------	----------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (h\_reatztyp = 2, 3)

**38126 When did your passive phase begin? By this we mean the time from which you stopped working although you were still receiving money from your employer.**

Condition: if (h\_reatztyp = 1, 4)

**38126 When did your passive phase begin?***If the target person can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:**21: Beginning of the year/Winter,**24: Spring/Easter,**27: Mid-year/Summer,**30: Fall,**32: End of the year*

|\_|\_|\_| Month

Currently still working / in working phase [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

Currently still working / in working phase [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 38128Z

autoif (h\_reatztyp = 1, 4 &amp; 38126 = -5) h\_reatztyp = 6

autoif (h\_reatztyp = 1, 4 &amp; 38126 &lt;&gt; -5) h\_reatztyp = 7

**Variables**

th3220m	Start date (month) Passive phase Block model	pTarget
th3220j	Start date (year) Passive phase Block model	pTarget

**Start Gap episode loop**

<b>50103 [AUTO] Episode mode</b>	
Follow-up episode in panel [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Supplemented in the X module [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (50103 = 3) goto 50103P1</i> <i>if (50103 = 4) goto 50108</i> <i>autoif (30300 &lt;&gt; 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13) 50103 = 3</i> <i>autoif (30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13) 50103 = 4</i>	

Variables		
ts29300	Episode mode	spGap

<b>50108 [AUTO] Type of gap episode</b>	
housewife/househusband [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
on parental leave [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
ill/disabled [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in retirement [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
on vacation/holiday [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
did something else [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
in a course/training course [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (50108 = 12) goto 50109</i> <i>if (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13) goto 50110</i>  <i>autoif (50103 = 4) 50108 = 30300</i> <i>autoif (50103 = 4 &amp; (30300 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13)) h_modak = 30300</i>	

Variables		
ts29101	Type of gap	spGap

**50109 What exactly did you do there?**

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 50110

**Variables**

ts29102\_O

other activity

spGap

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 8 &amp; (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13))

**50110 From when to when were you <h\_modak>?**

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 6 &amp; (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13))

**50110 From when were you <h\_modak>?**

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 8 &amp; 50108 = 12)

**50110 From when to when were you <50109>?**

Condition: if (h\_etappe = 6 &amp; 50108 = 12)

**50110 From when were you <h\_modak>?**

If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:

21 = Beginning of the year/ Winter,

24 = Spring/Easter,

27 = Mid-year/Summer,

30 = Fall,

32 = End of the year

|\_|\_| month

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_| year

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 50111

**Variables**

ts2911m

Start date Gap (month)

spGap

ts2911y

Start date Gap (year)

spGap

ts2911m\_g1

Check module: start date (month, edited)

spGap

ts2911y\_g1

Check module: start date (year, edited)

spGap

50111a Just to make sure: Are you still retired today?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (50111a = 1) goto 50112Z</i> <i>if (50111a = 2, -97, -98) goto 50111</i>  <i>autoif (50111a = 1) 50111= 20102(intm/intj)</i> <i>autoif (50111a = 1) 50112 = 1</i> <i>autoif (50111a = 1) h_dauertan = 1</i>		
Variables		
ts29103	Ongoing of retirement episode	spGap

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h\_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13))

**50111 (Until when were you <h\_modak>?)**

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h\_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)

**50111 (Until when were you <50109>?)**

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h\_etappe = 6)

**50111 Until when was that the case?**

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h\_etappe = 8 & (50108 = 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13))

**50111 Until when were you <h\_modak>?**

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h\_etappe = 8 & 50108 = 12)

**50111 Until when were you <50109>?**

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h\_etappe = 6)

**50111 Until when was that the case?**

*If the TP can only remember seasons, please enter the following numbers:*

21 = Beginning of the year/Winter,

24 = Spring/Easter,

27 = Mid-year/Summer,

30 = Fall,

32 = End of the year

|\_|\_|\_| Month

until today [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|\_|\_|\_|\_| Year

until today [-5]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (h\_dauertan = 1, 3, 4) goto 50112Z

if (h\_dauertan = 2) goto 50112

autoif (50111 = -5) h\_dauertan = 1

autoif (50111 = 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan = 2

autoif (50111 > 0 & 50111 < 20102(intm/intj)) h\_dauertan = 3

autoif (50111 = -97, -98) h\_dauertan = 4

autoif (50111 = -5) 50112 = 1

autoif (50111 = -5) 50111 = 20102(intm/intj)

#### Variables

ts2912m	Start date gap (month)	spGap
ts2912y	Start date gap (year)	spGap
ts2912m_g1	Check module: end date (month, edited)	spGap
ts2912y_g1	Check module: end date (year, edited)	spGap

<b>50112    Are you still doing this today?</b>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 50112Z</i>	
<i>autoif (50112 = 1) h_dauertan = 1</i>	

Variables		
ts2912c	Ongoing of gap episode	spGap
ts2912c_g1	Check module: episode ongoing (edited)	spGap

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h\_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

**50113** Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Did you attend training programs or courses from <50110> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 4 & h\_dauertan = 1)

**50113** Now let's talk about your vocational further education during this period. Since <50110>, have you attended training programs or courses which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h\_dauertan = 2, 3, 4)

**50113** Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our last interview. Did you attend training programs or courses from <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)> to <50111> which you have not mentioned yet?

Condition: if (50103 = 3 & h\_dauertan = 1)

**50113** Now let's talk about your vocational further education since our last interview. Since <20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)>, have you attended training programs or courses which you have not mentioned yet?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (50113 = 2, -97, -98) goto 50114Z

if (50113 = 1) goto 35100Z

autoif (50113 = 1) h\_kursherk = 50107

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 >= 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h\_kursstart = 50110

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50110 < 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)) h\_kursstart = 20101P3(intmPRE / intjPRE)

autoif (50113 = 1) h\_kursende = 50111

autoif (50113 = 1) h\_kursdauertan = 50112

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 6) h\_kursaktiv = 306

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 7) h\_kursaktiv = 307

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 9) h\_kursaktiv = 308

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 10) h\_kursaktiv = 309

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 11) h\_kursaktiv = 310

autoif (50113 = 1 & 50108 = 12) h\_kursaktiv = 311

#### Variables

ts29201	Training course during gap	spGap
---------	----------------------------	-------

### Self-esteem (MOP)

**24333 I would now like to talk about you. To what extent do the following statements apply to you? Please tell me for each statement whether it does not apply to you at all, rather not apply, partly apply, rather apply or apply completely.**

**All in all, I am satisfied with myself.**

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does partly apply [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 24334

Variables

t66003a	Self esteem: satisfied with myself	pTarget
t66003a_g1	Global self-esteem	pTarget

**24334 [NCS] Now and then I think that I'm no good for anything.**

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

does partly apply [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 24335

Variables

t66003b	Self-esteem: Sometimes I think that I'm no good for anything.	pTarget
---------	---	---------

**24335 [NCS] I have quite a few positive attributes.**does not apply at all [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does partly apply [3] ☐does rather apply [4] ☐does completely apply [5] ☐*Refused [-97]* ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 24336

## Variables

t66003c	Self-esteem: I have quite a few positive attributes.	pTarget
---------	--	---------

**24336 [NCS] I can do many things just as well as most other people.**does not apply at all [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does partly apply [3] ☐does rather apply [4] ☐does completely apply [5] ☐*Refused [-97]* ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 24337

## Variables

t66003d	Self-esteem: I can do many things just as well as most other people.	pTarget
---------	--	---------

<b>24337 [NCS] I'm afraid there's not much I can be proud of.</b>	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does partly apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24338	

Variables		
t66003e	Self-esteem: I'm afraid there's not much I can be proud of.	pTarget

<b>24338 [NCS] Sometimes I feel really useless.</b>	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does partly apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24339	

Variables		
t66003f	Self-esteem: Sometimes I feel really useless.	pTarget

**24339 [NCS] I consider myself to be a valuable human being, at least I'm not any less valuable than others.**does not apply at all [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does partly apply [3] ☐does rather apply [4] ☐does completely apply [5] ☐*Refused [-97]* ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 24340

## Variables

t66003g	Self-esteem: I consider myself a valuable human being...	pTarget
---------	--	---------

**24340 [NCS] I wish I could have more self-respect.**does not apply at all [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐does partly apply [3] ☐does rather apply [4] ☐does completely apply [5] ☐*Refused [-97]* ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 24341

## Variables

t66003h	Self-esteem: I wish I could have more self-respect.	pTarget
---------	---	---------

<b>24341 [NCS] All in all, I tend to think of myself as a failure.</b>	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does partly apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24342	

Variables		
t66003i	Self-esteem: consider me a failure	pTarget

<b>24342 [NCS] I have developed a positive attitude towards myself.</b>	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does partly apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24342Z	

Variables		
t66003j	Self-esteem: I have developed a positive attitude towards myself.	pTarget

## TenFlex (MOP)

**24350** The following statements refer to situations in which you cannot realize your wishes, goals or plans in the way you would like to. Please tell me for each one of them whether the statement does not apply at all, rather not apply, partly apply, rather apply or completely apply to you. The more difficult a goal is to achieve, the more desirable it often seems to me.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 24351

#### Variables

t67001a	Persistence in pursuing goals: The more difficult a goal is...	pTarget
---------	--	---------

**24351** [NCS] I can be very persistent in asserting my interests.

does not apply at all [1] ☐

does rather not apply [2] ☐

partly applies [3] ☐

does rather apply [4] ☐

does completely apply [5] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 24352

#### Variables

t67001b	Persistence in pursuing goals: In asserting my interests...	pTarget
---------	---	---------

<b>24352 [NCS] Even in the greatest misfortune I often find meaning.</b>	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24353	

Variables		
t67000a	Flexibility in adjusting goals: Even in the greatest misfortune...	pTarget

<b>24353 [NCS] When difficulties get in my way, I usually increase my efforts considerably.</b>	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24354	

Variables		
t67001c	Persistence in pursuing goals: When difficulties get in my way...	pTarget

**24354 [NCS] I tend to fight even in hopeless situations.**does not apply at all [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐partly applies [3] ☐does rather apply [4] ☐does completely apply [5] ☐*Refused [-97]* ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 24355

## Variables

t67001d	Persistence in pursuing goals: I tend to fight even in hopeless...	pTarget
---------	--	---------

**24355 [NCS] Even if something goes badly wrong, I can still see a little progress somewhere.**does not apply at all [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐partly applies [3] ☐does rather apply [4] ☐does completely apply [5] ☐*Refused [-97]* ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 24356

## Variables

t67000b	Flexibility in adjusting goals: Even if something goes badly wrong...	pTarget
---------	---	---------

<b>24356 [NCS] I can even profit from abandonment.</b>	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24357	

Variables		
t67000c	Flexibility in adjusting goals: I can even profit from abandonment...	pTarget

<b>24357 [NCS] When I don't get what I want, I also see this as an opportunity to practice composure.</b>	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly applies [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24358	

Variables		
t67000d	Flexibility in adjusting goals: When I don't get what I want...	pTarget

**24358 [NCS] I can easily find something positive in the unpleasant things in life.**does not apply at all [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐partly applies [3] ☐does rather apply [4] ☐does completely apply [5] ☐*Refused [-97]* ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 24359

## Variables

t67000e	Flexibility in adjusting goals: I can easily find something positive...	pTarget
---------	---	---------

**24359 [NCS] Once I have set my mind to something, I do not let myself being stopped even by great difficulties.**does not apply at all [1] ☐does rather not apply [2] ☐partly applies [3] ☐does rather apply [4] ☐does completely apply [5] ☐*Refused [-97]* ☐*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 24343Z

## Variables

t67001e	Persistence in pursuing goals: Once I have set my mind to something...	pTarget
---------	--	---------

**Final questions**

<b>32520 Please do not look at the clock. To conclude, I would like to know how long you think this interview has taken, in minutes.</b>		
_ _ _  Minutes		
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Range: 0 - 999		
if (32520 > -97) goto 32521 if (32520 = -97, -98) goto 32510		

Variables		
th80308	Estimated interview duration	pTarget

<b>32521 Did you estimate the duration or did you look at the clock?</b>		
Duration estimated [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Looked at the clock [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 32510		

Variables		
th80309	Duration of the interview Estimation/Time	pTarget

## Satisfaction – Pillar 5

<b>20110a</b> First of all, I would like to ask you some questions about your current satisfaction with various aspects of your life. Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that you are ,completely unsatisfied', '10' means that you are ,completely satisfied'. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between. All in all, how satisfied are you with your life at the moment?	
completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 20110b	

Variables		
t514001	Satisfaction with life	pTarget

**20110b How satisfied are you with what you have? By that I mean money, income, and things you own.**

*Repeat scale instructions if necessary:*

*Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are ,completely !!un!!satisfied' and ,10' means that you are ,completely satisfied'. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.*

completely dissatisfied [0]

☐

1 [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

6 [6]

☐

7 [7]

☐

8 [8]

☐

9 [9]

☐

completely satisfied [10]

☐

*Refused [-97]*

☐

*Don't know [-98]*

☐

*goto 20110c*

**Variables**

t514002

Satisfaction with standard of living

pTarget

20110c    How satisfied are you with your health?		
<i>Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are ,completely !!un!!satisfied' and ,10' means that you are ,completely satisfied'. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.</i>		
completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20110d		

Variables		
t514003	Satisfaction with health	pTarget

**20110d How satisfied are you with your family life?**

*Repeat scale instructions if necessary:*

*Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are completely !!un!!satisfied, ,10' means that you are completely satisfied. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between. By family we mean the persons you would personally describe as your family.*

completely dissatisfied [0]

☐

1 [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

6 [6]

☐

7 [7]

☐

8 [8]

☐

9 [9]

☐

completely satisfied [10]

☐

*Does not apply [-93]*

☐

*Refused [-97]*

☐

*Don't know [-98]*

☐

*goto 20110e*

**Variables**

t514004

Satisfaction with family life

pTarget

**20110e How satisfied are you with your group of friends?**

*Repeat scale instructions if necessary:*

*Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are ,completely !!un!!satisfied' and ,10' means that you are ,completely satisfied'. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.*

completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Does not apply [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (h_cohort = 6) goto 20110j</i> <i>if (h_cohort = 4) goto 20110f</i>	

**Variables**

t514005	Satisfaction with acquaintances and friends	pTarget
---------	---	---------

<b>20110f Please answer the following question only if you are currently doing a vocational training or vocational preparation measure. Otherwise check "does not apply".</b>		
<b>How satisfied are you with your vocational training or vocational preparation measure?</b>		
<i>For persons who do not do any vocational training or vocational preparation, please check DNA. Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that you are ,completely !!un!! satisfied', '10' means that you are completely satisfied. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between. This also includes internship, voluntary social year.</i>		
completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not apply [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20110h		
Variables		
t514007	Satisfaction with vocational training program	pTarget

**20110h** Please answer the following question only if you are currently attending a school or a vocational school. Otherwise, please enter "does not apply". How satisfied are you with your school situation?

*For persons who do not do any vocational training or vocational preparation, please check DNA. Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are ,completely !!un!! satisfied', ,10' means that you are ,completely satisfied'. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.*

completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Does not apply [-93]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 20110i</i>	

#### Variables

t514006	Satisfaction with school	pTarget
---------	--------------------------	---------

<b>20110i Please answer the following question only if you are currently doing a higher education program. Otherwise check "does not apply". How satisfied are you with your higher education program?</b>		
<i>For persons who are not studying, please check DNA. Repeat scale instructions if necessary: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are ,completely !!un!!satisfied', ,10' means that you are ,completely satisfied'. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.</i>		
completely dissatisfied [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
completely satisfied [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Does not apply [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 20110j		
Variables		
t514008	Satisfaction with higher education	pTarget

**20110j How satisfied are you with your work?**

*For unemployed persons, please check DNA. If necessary, repeat the scale instructions: Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. ,0' means that you are ,completely !!un!!satisfied', ,10' means that you are ,completely satisfied'. You can gradate your answer with the numbers in between.*

completely dissatisfied [0]

☐

1 [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

6 [6]

☐

7 [7]

☐

8 [8]

☐

9 [9]

☐

completely satisfied [10]

☐*Does not apply [-93]*☐*Refused [-97]*☐*Don't know [-98]*☐

goto 20110Z

**Variables**

t514009

Satisfaction with work

pTarget

**26dET QS Social capital retrospectively - Labor market resources (S3/4)****[AUX]**

one category [1]

☐

two categories [2]

☐

three or more categories [3]

☐

[0]

☐**Variables**

t32454h

Info job: Number mentioned categories

pTarget

<b>[AUX]</b>	
one person [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
two persons [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(potentially) more than two persons [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>


Variables		
t32454i	Info job: Number of persons with migrant background	pTarget

<b>[AUX]</b>	
one category [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
two categories [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
three or more categories [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t32552h	Reference job: Number of mentioned categories	pTarget

<b>[AUX]</b>	
one person [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
two persons [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(potentially) more than two persons [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t32552i	Reference job: Number of persons with migrant background	pTarget

<b>[AUX] Text Selected occupation</b>	
	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
th24539_O	Text Selected occupation	pTarget

Condition: if (h\_etauswahl2 &lt;&gt; -97, -98)

**26310** You have just told us that you have started a new job as <h\_etauswahl2> since the last interview. If you remember how you found out about this position: Did someone in your personal environment inform you about this job at that time?

Condition: if (h\_etauswahl2 = -97, -98)

**26310** Now we have a few more questions about the job you started recently. If you remember how you found out about this job: Did someone in your personal environment inform you about this job at that time?

yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26310 = 1) goto 26311

if (26310 &lt;&gt; 1) goto 26317Z

## Variables

t324540	Info Job: personal environment 1	pTarget
---------	----------------------------------	---------

**26311** [MF] Who was that?

[0]	not specified [0]	specified [1]
Partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mother	<input type="checkbox"/>

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Father	<input type="checkbox"/>

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Son/Daughter	<input type="checkbox"/>

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Brother/Sister	<input type="checkbox"/>

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Friends	<input type="checkbox"/>

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Former) colleagues	<input type="checkbox"/>

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
-----	--------------------------

other persons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

```

if (t32454n = 1 OR t32454o = 1 OR t32454p = 1 OR t32454q = 1 OR t32454r = 1 OR t32454s = 1) & (h_skripn = 3) goto 26314
if (t32454n = 1 OR t32454o = 1 OR t32454p = 1 OR t32454q = 1 OR t32454r = 1 OR t32454s = 1) & (h_skripn = 1, 2) goto 26313
if (t32454n <> 1 & t32454o <> 1 & t32454p <> 1 & t32454q <> 1 & t32454r <> 1 & t32454s <> 1) goto 26317Z
autoif ( ) h_skripn = count((t32454k / t32454l / t32454m / t32454n / t32454o / t32454p / t32454q / t32454r / t32454s) = 1)
autoif (h_skripn > 3) h_skripn = 3
autoif (h_skripn = 3) 26313 = 3

autoif ((count((t32454k / t32454l / t32454m) = 1) = 2) & (count((t32454n / t32454o / t32454p / t32454q / t32454r / t32454s) = 1) = 0)) 26313 = 2
autoif ((count((t32454k / t32454l / t32454m) = 1) = 1) & (count((t32454n / t32454o / t32454p / t32454q / t32454r / t32454s) = 1) = 0)) 26313 = 1

autoif (t32454k <> 1 & t32454l = 1 & t32454m = 1 & t32454n <> 1 & t32454o <> 1 & t32454p <> 1 & t32454q <> 1 & t32454r <> 1 & t32454s <> 1) t32454c = 4
autoif (t32454k <> 1 & t32454l = 1 & t32454m <> 1 & t32454n <> 1 & t32454o <> 1 & t32454p <> 1 & t32454q <> 1 & t32454r <> 1 & t32454s <> 1) t32454c = 7
autoif (t32454k <> 1 & t32454l <> 1 & t32454m = 1 & t32454n <> 1 & t32454o <> 1 & t32454p <> 1 & t32454q <> 1 & t32454r <> 1 & t32454s <> 1) t32454c = 1

```

Variables		
t32454k	Info job: partner	pTarget
t32454l	Info job: mother	pTarget
t32454m	Info job: father	pTarget
t32454n	Info job: son/daughter	pTarget
t32454o	Info job: brother/sister	pTarget
t32454p	Info job: other relatives	pTarget
t32454q	Info job: friends	pTarget
t32454r	Info job: (former) colleagues	pTarget
t32454s	Info job: other persons	pTarget

Condition: if (h\_skripr = 1)

**26313 How many persons were that in total? One person, two persons or more than two persons?**

Condition: if (h\_skripr = 2)

**26313 How many persons were that in total? Two persons or more than two persons?**one person [1] ☐two persons [2] ☐more than two persons [3] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26313 = 1, 2, 3) goto 26314

if (26313 = -97, -98) goto 26317Z

## Variables

t32454b	Info job: Number of persons	pTarget
---------	-----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (26313 = 1)

**26314 Is this person female?**

Condition: if (26313 = 2)

**26314 How many of these persons are female: none, one or both?**

Condition: if (26313 = 3)

**26314 How many of these persons are female? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?**no/none of them [1] ☐almost none [2] ☐less than half [3] ☐one/about half [4] ☐more than half [5] ☐almost all [6] ☐yes/ both/ all of them [7] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26315

if (26313 = 1) 1: no if (26313 = 2, 3) 1: none if (26313 = 3) 2: almost none if (26313 = 3) 3: less than half if (26313 = 2) 4: one if (26313 = 3) 4: about half if (26313 = 3) 5: more than half if (26313 = 3) 6: almost all if (26313 = 1) 7: yes if (26313 = 2) 7: both if (26313 = 3) 7: all

## Variables

t32454c	Info job: Gender	pTarget
---------	------------------	---------

Condition: if (26313 = 1)

**26315 And did this person study?**

Condition: if (26313 = 2)

**26315 And how many of these persons have studied: none, one or both?**

Condition: if (26313 = 3)

**26315 And how many of these persons have studied: none, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all?**

no/none of them [1] ☐

almost none [2] ☐

less than half [3] ☐

one/about half [4] ☐

more than half [5] ☐

almost all [6] ☐

yes/ both/ all of them [7] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 26316

*if (26313 = 1) 1: no if (26313 = 2, 3) 1: none if (26313 = 3) 2: almost none if (26313 = 3) 3: less than half if (26313 = 2) 4: one if (26313 = 3) 4: about half if (26313 = 3) 5: more than half if (26313 = 3) 6: almost all if (26313 = 1) 7: yes if (26313 = 2) 7: both if (26313 = 3) 7: all*

**Variables**

t32454e	Social capital - info job: share higher education	pTarget
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (26313 = 1)

**26316 Does this person or his/her parents come from a country other than Germany?**

Condition: if (26313 = 2)

**26316 How many of these people or their parents come from a country other than Germany: none, one or both?**

Condition: if (26313 = 3)

**26316 How many of these people or their parents come from a country other than Germany: none, almost none, fewer than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?**

no/none of them [1] ☐

almost none [2] ☐

less than half [3] ☐

one/about half [4] ☐

more than half [5] ☐

almost all [6] ☐

yes/ both/ all of them [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26316 = 1) goto 26317Z if (26316 = 2 to 7 & h\_migra <> 0) goto 26317 if (26316 = 2 to 7 & h\_migra = 0) goto 26317Z if (26316 = -97, -98) goto 26317Z

autoif ((26313 = 1 & 26316 = 7) OR (26313 = 2 & 26316 = 4)) h\_skrimg = 1 autoif (26313 = 2 & 26316 = 7) h\_skrimg = 2 autoif ((26313 = 3 & (26316 = 2 to 7)) h\_skrimg = 3

if (26313 = 1) 1: no if (26313 = 2, 3) 1: none if (26313 = 3) 2: almost none if (26313 = 3) 3: less than half if (26313 = 2) 4: one if (26313 = 3) 4: about half if (26313 = 3) 5: more than half if (26313 = 3) 6: almost all if (26313 = 1) 7: yes if (26313 = 2) 7: both if (26313 = 3) 7: all

Variables

t32454d	Social capital - Info job - share migrant background	pTarget
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (h\_skrimg = 1 & h\_migra = 1)

**26317 Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as you?**

Condition: if (h\_skrimg = 2 & h\_migra = 1)

**26317 How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as you: none, one or both?**

Condition: if (h\_skrimg = 3 & h\_migra = 1)

**26317 How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as you? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?**

Condition: if (h\_skrimg = 1 & h\_migra = 2)

**26317 Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as your own parents?**

Condition: if (h\_skrimg = 2 & h\_migra = 2)

**26317 How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as your own parents: none, one or both?**

Condition: if (h\_skrimig = 3 & h\_migra = 2)

**26317** How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as your own parents? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?

Condition: if (h\_skrimig = 1 & h\_migra = 3)

**26317** Does this person or his/her parents come from one of the countries of origin as your parents?

Condition: if (h\_skrimig = 2 & h\_migra = 3)

**26317** How many of these persons or their parents come from one of the countries of origin of your own parents: none, one or both?

Condition: if (h\_skrimig = 3 & h\_migra = 3)

**26317** How many of these persons or their parents come from one of the countries of origin of your own parents? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all of them?

no/none of them [1] ☐

almost none [2] ☐

less than half [3] ☐

one/about half [4] ☐

more than half [5] ☐

almost all [6] ☐

yes/ both/ all of them [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26317Z

if (h\_skrimig = 1) 1: no if (h\_skrimig = 2, 3) 1: none if (h\_skrimig = 3) 2: almost none if (h\_skrimig = 3) 3: less than half if (h\_skrimig = 2) 4: one if (h\_skrimig = 3) 4: about half if (h\_skrimig = 3) 5: more than half if (h\_skrimig = 3) 6: almost all if (h\_skrimig = 1) 7: yes if (h\_skrimig = 2) 7: both if (h\_skrimig = 3) 7: all

Variables

t32454g	Info job: Same country of origin	pTarget
---------	----------------------------------	---------

**26318** And has anyone from your personal environment been involved in getting you this new job?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26318 = 1 ) goto 26319

if (26318 = 2, -97, -98) goto 26325Z

Variables

t325521	Reference job	pTarget
---------	---------------	---------

26319 [MF] Who was that?		
	not specified [0]	specified [1]
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1: Partner	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2: Mother	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3: Father	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4: Son/Daughter	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5: Brother/Sister	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6: Other relatives	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7: Friends	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8: (Former) colleagues	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9: Other persons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
the same person(s) as before	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if ((t32552n = 1 OR t32552o = 1 OR t32552p = 1 OR t32552q = 1 OR t32552r = 1 OR t32552s = 1) & h_skrrpn = 3 & t32552t <> 1) goto 26322 if ((t32552n = 1 OR t32552o = 1 OR t32552p = 1 OR t32552q = 1 OR t32552r = 1 OR t32552s = 1) & (h_skrrpn = 1, 2) & t32552t <> 1) goto 26321 if ((t32552n <> 1 & t32552o <> 1 & t32552p <> 1 & t32552q <> 1 & t32552r <> 1 & t32552s <> 1) OR t32552t = 1) goto 26325Z		

```

autoif () h_skrrpn = count((t32552k / t32552l / t32552m / t32552n / t32552o / t32552p / t32552q / t32552r /
t32552s) = 1)
autoif (h_skrrpn > 3) h_skrrpn = 3
autoif (h_skrrpn = 3) 26321= 3

autoif ((count((t32552k / t32552l / t32552m) = 1) = 2) & (count((t32552n / t32552o / t32552p / t32552q / t32552r /
t32552s) = 1) = 0)) 26321= 2
autoif ((count((t32552k / t32552l / t32552m) = 1) = 1) & (count((t32552n / t32552o / t32552p / t32552q / t32552r /
t32552s) = 1) = 0)) 26321= 1

autoif (t32552k <> 1 & t32552l = 1 & t32552m = 1 & t32552n <> 1 & t32552o <> 1 & t32552p <> 1 & t32552q <> 1
& t32552r <> 1 & t32552s <> 1) t32552c = 4
autoif (t32552k <> 1 & t32552l = 1 & t32552m <> 1 & t32552n <> 1 & t32552o <> 1 & t32552p <> 1 & t32552q <>
1 & t32552r <> 1 & t32552s <> 1) t32552c = 7
autoif (t32552k <> 1 & t32552l <> 1 & t32552m = 1 & t32552n <> 1 & t32552o <> 1 & t32552p <> 1 & t32552q <>
1 & t32552r <> 1 & t32552s <> 1) t32552c = 1

autoif (t32552t = 1) t32552k = t32454k
autoif (t32552t = 1) t32552l = t32454l
autoif (t32552t = 1) t32552m = t32454m
autoif (t32552t = 1) t32552n = t32454n
autoif (t32552t = 1) t32552o = t32454o
autoif (t32552t = 1) t32552p = t32454p
autoif (t32552t = 1) t32552q = t32454q
autoif (t32552t = 1) t32552r = t32454r
autoif (t32552t = 1) t32552s = t32454s

autoif (t32552t = 1) t32552b = t32454b
autoif (t32552t = 1) t32552c = t32454c
autoif (t32552t = 1) t32552d = t32454d
autoif (t32552t = 1) t32552e = t32454e

```

Variables		
t32552k	Reference job - who was that - partner	pTarget
t32552l	Reference job - who was that - mother	pTarget
t32552m	Reference job - who was that - father	pTarget
t32552n	Reference job - who was that - son/ daughter	pTarget
t32552o	Reference job - who was that - brother/sister	pTarget
t32552p	Reference job - who was that - other relatives	pTarget
t32552q	Reference job - who was that - friends	pTarget
t32552r	Reference job - who was that - (former) colleagues	pTarget
t32552s	Reference job - who was that - other persons	pTarget
t32552t	Reference job: thought about the same persons as just now	pTarget

Condition: if (h\_skrrpn = 1)

26321

How many persons were that in total? One person, two persons or more than two persons?

Condition: if (h\_skrrpn = 2)

26321

How many persons were that in total? Two persons or more than two persons?

one person [1]

☐

two persons [2]

☐

more than two persons [3]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (26321 = 1, 2, 3) goto 26322 if (26321 = -97, -98) goto 26325Z

if (h\_skrrpn = 1) 1: one person 2: two person 3: more than two persons

Variables

t32552b

Reference job: Number of persons

pTarget

Condition: if (26321 = 1)

**26322 Is this person female?**

Condition: if (26321 = 2)

**26322 How many of these persons are female: none, one or both?**

Condition: if (26321 = 3)

**26322 How many of these persons are female: none, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all?**

no/none of them [1] ☐

almost none [2] ☐

less than half [3] ☐

one/about half [4] ☐

more than half [5] ☐

almost all [6] ☐

yes/ both/ all of them [7] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 26323

*if (26321 = 1) 1: no if (26321 = 2, 3) 1: none if (26321 = 3) 2: almost none if (26321 = 3) 3: less than half if (26321 = 2) 4: one if (26321 = 3) 4: about half if (26321 = 3) 5: more than half if (26321 = 3) 6: almost all if (26321 = 1) 7: yes if (26321 = 2) 7: both if (26321 = 3) 7: all*

**Variables**

t32552c	Reference Job: Gender	pTarget
---------	-----------------------	---------

Condition: if (26321 = 1)

**26323 Has this person studied?**

Condition: if (26321 = 2)

**26323 How many of these persons have studied: none, one or both?**

Condition: if (26321 = 3)

**26323 How many of these persons have studied: none, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all?**no/none of them [1] ☐almost none [2] ☐less than half [3] ☐one/about half [4] ☐more than half [5] ☐almost all [6] ☐yes/ both/ all of them [7] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26324

if (26321 = 1) 1: no if (26321 = 2, 3) 1: none if (26321 = 3) 2: almost none if (26321 = 3) 3: less than half if (26321 = 2) 4: one if (26321 = 3) 4: about half if (26321 = 3) 5: more than half if (26321 = 3) 6: almost all if (26321 = 1) 7: yes if (26321 = 2) 7: both if (26321 = 3) 7: all

**Variables**

t32552e

Reference Job: Studied

pTarget

Condition: if (26321 = 1)		
<b>26324</b>	<b>Does this person or his/her parents come from a country of origin other than Germany?</b>	
Condition: if (26321 = 2)		
<b>26324</b>	<b>How many of these persons or their parents come from a country of origin other than Germany: none, one or both?</b>	
Condition: if (26321 = 3)		
<b>26324</b>	<b>How many of these persons or their parents come from a country other than Germany? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all?</b>	
no/none of them [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost none [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
less than half [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
one/about half [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
more than half [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
almost all [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
yes/ both/ all of them [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<p>if (26324 = 1) goto 26325Z          if (26324 = 2 to 7 &amp; h_migra &lt;&gt; 0) goto 26325          if (26324 = 2 to 7 &amp; h_migra = 0) goto 26325Z          if (26324 = -97, -98) goto 26325Z</p> <p>autoif ((26321 = 1 &amp; 26324 = 7) OR (26213 = 2 &amp; 26324 = 4)) h_skrrmig = 1          autoif (26321 = 2 &amp; 26324 = 7) h_skrrmig = 2          autoif ((26321 = 3 &amp; (26324 = 2 to 7)) h_skrrmig = 3</p> <p>if (26321 = 1) 1: no if (26321 = 2, 3) 1: none if (26321 = 3) 2: almost none if (26321 = 3) 3: less than half if (26321 = 2) 4: one if (26321 = 3) 4: about half if (26321 = 3) 5: more than half if (26321 = 3) 6: almost all if (26321 = 1) 7: yes if (26321 = 2) 7: both if (26321 = 3) 7: all</p>		
Variables		
t32552d	Reference Job: Migrant background	pTarget

Condition: if (h\_skrrmig = 1 & h\_migra = 1)

**26325 Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as you?**

Condition: if (h\_skrrmig = 2 & h\_migra = 1)

**26325 How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as you: none, one or both?**

Condition: if (h\_skrrmig = 3 & h\_migra = 1)

**26325 How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as you? None, almost none, fewer than half, about half, more than half, almost all, or all?**

Condition: if (h\_skrrmig = 1 & h\_migra = 2)

**26325 Does this person or his/her parents come from the same country as your own parents?**

Condition: if (h\_skrrmig = 1 & h\_migra = 2)

**26325 How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as your own parents: none, one or both?**

Condition: if (h\_skrrmig = 1 & h\_migra = 2)

**26325 How many of these persons or their parents come from the same country as your own parents? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all of them or all of them?**

Condition: if (h\_skrrmig = 1 & h\_migra = 3)

**26325 Does this person or his/her parents come from one of the countries of origin as your parents?**

Condition: if (h\_skrrmig = 1 & h\_migra = 3)

**26325 How many of these persons or their parents come from one of the countries of origin of your own parents: none, one or both?**

Condition: if (h\_skrrmig = 1 & h\_migra = 3)

**26325 How many of these persons or their parents come from one of the countries of origin of your own parents? None, almost none, less than half, about half, more than half, almost all or all of them?**

no/none of them [1] ☐

almost none [2] ☐

less than half [3] ☐

one/about half [4] ☐

more than half [5] ☐

almost all [6] ☐

yes/ both/ all of them [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐


goto 26325Z

if (h\_skrrmig = 1) 1: no if (h\_skrrmig = 2, 3) 1: none if (h\_skrrmig = 3) 2: almost none if (h\_skrrmig = 3) 3: less than half if (h\_skrrmig = 2) 4: one if (h\_skrrmig = 3) 4: about half if (h\_skrrmig = 3) 5: more than half if (h\_skrrmig = 3) 6: almost all if (h\_skrrmig = 1) 7: yes if (h\_skrrmig = 2) 7: both if (h\_skrrmig = 3) 7: all


Variables

t32552g	Reference job: Same country of origin	pTarget
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

**26eET QS - Work-Life-Conflict (S5), Job characteristics (S5), Time and performance pressure (S5)**

<b>[AUX] Number of employment episode of the selected professional activity</b>		
		
<hr/>		
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
th14599	Number of employment episode of the selected professional activity	pTarget

<b>[AUX] Text Selected occupation</b>		
		
<hr/>		
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
etnr (wenn etiz = 1)		

Variables		
th24539_O	Text Selected occupation	pTarget

**Work-Life Conflict (S5)**

<b>26703</b>	<b>Now we would like to know how your private life and your professional life influence each other. To what extent do the following statements apply to you? Because of my temporal workload in my job, my private life suffers.</b>
<<Read the specifications aloud.>> If the TP states that he/she does not have a profession or a professional life, please select the BUTTON: "have not (yet) have a professional life".	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does partly apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
have not (yet) have a professional life [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (26703 = -20) goto 26707Z if (26703 <> -20) goto 26704	

Variables		
t514600	Work-Life Conflict: Private life suffers	pTarget

<b>26704</b>	<b>[NCS] Now we would like to know how your private life and your professional life influence each other. To what extent do the following statements apply to you? Even when I am doing something in my private life, I must often think about work.</b>
<<Read out the options.>>	
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does partly apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
does completely apply [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26705	

Variables		
t514601	Work-Life Conflict: Think about work in private life	pTarget

26705	<b>[NCS] Now we would like to know how your private life and your professional life influence each other. To what extent do the following statements apply to you? Due to stress in my professional life, I am often too exhausted to do the things I enjoy in my private life.</b>	
<<Read out options if necessary.>>		
does not apply at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather not apply [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does partly apply [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does rather apply [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
does completely apply [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 26706		
Variables		
t514602	Work-Life Conflict: Exhausted from work	pTarget

Condition: if (h\_etiz = 2)

**26708** Now a few more questions about your current professional activity. I have noted here that you are currently <h\_etarta1> and <h\_etarta2>. Which of these professional activities would you describe as your main employment?

Condition: if (h\_etiz = 3)

**26708** Now a few more questions about your current professional activity. I have noted here that you are currently <h\_etarta1>, <h\_etarta2> and <h\_etarta3>. Which of these professional activities would you describe as your main employment?

Condition: if (h\_etiz = 4)

**26708** Now a few more questions about your current professional activity. I have noted here that you are currently <h\_etarta1>, <h\_etarta2>, <h\_etarta3> and <h\_etarta4>. Which of these professional activities would you describe as your main employment?

Condition: if (h\_etiz = 5)

**26708** Now a few more questions about your current professional activity. I have noted here that you are currently <h\_etarta1>, <h\_etarta2>, <h\_etarta3>, <h\_etarta4> and <h\_etarta5>. Which of these professional activities would you describe as your main employment?

Condition: if (h\_etiz = 6)

**26708** Now a few more questions about your current professional activity. I have noted here that you are currently <h\_etarta1>, <h\_etarta2>, <h\_etarta3>, <h\_etarta4>, <h\_etarta5> and <h\_etarta6>. Which of these professional activities would you describe as your main employment?

h\_etarta1 [1] ☐h\_etarta2 [2] ☐h\_etarta3 [3] ☐h\_etarta4 [4] ☐h\_etarta5 [5] ☐h\_etarta6 [6] ☐[0] ☐

goto 26709Z

autoif (26708 = 1) h\_etauswahl = <h\_etarta1> autoif (26708 = 2) h\_etauswahl = <h\_etarta2> autoif (26708 = 3) h\_etauswahl = <h\_etarta3> autoif (26708 = 4) h\_etauswahl = <h\_etarta4> autoif (26708 = 5) h\_etauswahl = <h\_etarta5> autoif (26708 = 6) h\_etauswahl = <h\_etarta6> autoif (26708 = 1) h\_etauswahlINR = h\_etnr1 autoif (26708 = 2) h\_etauswahlINR = h\_etnr2 autoif (26708 = 3) h\_etauswahlINR = h\_etnr3 autoif (26708 = 4) h\_etauswahlINR = h\_etnr4 autoif (26708 = 5) h\_etauswahlINR = h\_etnr5 autoif (26708 = 6) h\_etauswahlINR = h\_etnr6

1: <h\_etarta1> if (h\_etiz >= 2) 2: <h\_etarta2> if (h\_etiz >= 3) 3: <h\_etarta3> if (h\_etiz >= 4) 4: <h\_etarta4> if (h\_etiz >= 5) 5: <h\_etarta5> if (h\_etiz >= 6) 6: <h\_etarta6>

## Variables

th15029	Episode number Main employment episode	pTarget
---------	--	---------

**Job characteristics**

**26710** In the following I will read you some statements on aspects of your work as <h\_etauswahl>. To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of this job? I have good chances to be promoted.

*Read out the options.*

completely disagree [1] ☐

rather disagree [2] ☐

partly agree [3] ☐

rather agree [4] ☐

completely agree [5] ☐

*Does not apply [-93]* ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 26711

Variables

t515030	Job characteristic: chances career advancement	pTarget
---------	--	---------

**26711** [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h\_etauswahl>? I have comfortable working hours.

*Read out the options.*

completely disagree [1] ☐

rather disagree [2] ☐

partly agree [3] ☐

rather agree [4] ☐

completely agree [5] ☐

*Does not apply [-93]* ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 26712

Variables

t515031	Job characteristic: pleasant working hours	pTarget
---------	--	---------

**26712 [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h\_etauswahl>? In my job I have the opportunity to reconcile work and family life well.**

*Read out the options if necessary.*

completely disagree [1] ☐

rather disagree [2] ☐

partly agree [3] ☐

rather agree [4] ☐

completely agree [5] ☐

*Does not apply [-93]* ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 26713

#### Variables

t515032	Job characteristic: chance reconcilability of work and family life	pTarget
---------	--	---------

**26713 [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h\_etauswahl>? I have a high job security.**

<<Read out the options if necessary.>>

completely disagree [1] ☐

rather disagree [2] ☐

partly agree [3] ☐

rather agree [4] ☐

completely agree [5] ☐

*Does not apply [-93]* ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 26714

#### Variables

t515033	Job characteristic: high job security	pTarget
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

**26714 [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h\_etauswahl>? I get paid well.**

*Read out the options if necessary.*

completely disagree [1] ☐

rather disagree [2] ☐

partly agree [3] ☐

rather agree [4] ☐

completely agree [5] ☐

*Does not apply [-93]* ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 26715

Variables

t515034	Job characteristic: good pay	pTarget
---------	------------------------------	---------

**26715 [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h\_etauswahl>? The requirements of the position match my own skills and experiences.**

*Read out the options if necessary.*

completely disagree [1] ☐

rather disagree [2] ☐

partly agree [3] ☐

rather agree [4] ☐

completely agree [5] ☐

*Does not apply [-93]* ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 26716

Variables

t515035	Job characteristic: match between requirements and skills	pTarget
---------	---	---------

**26716 [NCS] To what extent do you agree with these statements when you think of your work as <h\_etauswahl>? I have a high degree of independence or self-determination.**

*Read out the options if necessary.*

completely disagree [1] ☐

rather disagree [2] ☐

partly agree [3] ☐

rather agree [4] ☐

completely agree [5] ☐

*Does not apply [-93]* ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 26717Z

Variables

t515036	Job characteristic: high degree of independence or self-determination	pTarget
---------	---	---------

## Time and performance pressure

**26718 When you think of your work as <h\_etauswahl>, how often in the last 3 months ... did you feel overstrained by the tasks you had to do?**

<<Read out the options. If the TP indicates that the job has not yet lasted 3 months: "Please refer to the period of employment up to now".>>

never [1] ☐

rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

very often [5] ☐

*Refused [-97]* ☐

*Don't know [-98]* ☐

goto 26719

Variables

t514656	Pressure: Overstraining	pTarget
---------	-------------------------	---------

**26719 [NCS] When you think of your work as <h\_etauswahl>, how often in the last 3 months ... .. did you have to work under high time pressure?**

<<Read out the options. If the TP indicates that the job has not yet lasted 3 months: "Please refer to the period of employment up to now".>>

never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26720	

Variables		
t514657	Pressure: Time pressure	pTarget

**26720 [NCS] When you think of your work as <h\_etauswahl>, how often in the last 3 months ... .. did you have too much work to do?**

<<Read out the options if necessary. If the TP indicates that the job has not yet lasted 3 months: "Please refer to the period of employment up to now".>>

never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rarely [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
sometimes [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
often [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very often [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 26721Z	

Variables		
t514658	Pressure: Performance pressure	pTarget

## 29bKI QS - Fertility

**29205** In the following, it is about your attitude and plans as to whether you would like to have children of your own or not - and if so, how many. By own children we mean biological children and adopted children. If you ignore all the obstacles for once: How many children would you like to have in total, in the ideal case?

|\_\_|\_\_| Children

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 29206

Variables

th33313	Fertility: Desire to have children idealistic	pTarget
---------	---	---------

**29206** And when you think realistically about your own children: How many children do you think you will have?

*By own children we mean biological children and adopted children.*

|\_\_|\_\_| Children

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 29206Z

Variables

th33314	Fertility: Desire to have children realistic	pTarget
---------	--	---------

# 3 Additional survey, Corona CAWI (ID 750)

## Satisfaction

**20500a- g** As you may recall, in the NEPS surveys we often ask you about your satisfaction with various aspects of your life. How satisfied are you ...

[0] ☐

0 completely dissatisfied [0] 1 [1] 2 [2] 3 [3] 4 [4] 5 [5] 6 [6] 7 [7] 8 [8] 9 [9] 10 completely satisfied [10]

currently with your life in general? ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

[0] ☐

with what you have? Think of money, income and things you own. ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

[0] ☐

with your health? ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

[0] ☐

with your family life? ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

[0] ☐

with your circle of friends and acquaintances? ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Does not apply [-93] ☐

0 completely dissatisfied [0] 1 [1] 2 [2] 3 [3] 4 [4] 5 [5] 6 [6] 7 [7] 8 [8] 9 [9] 10 completely satisfied [10] Does not apply [-93]

with your course of study / your training / your school? ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Does not apply [-93] ☐

with your work? ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Variables		
t514001	Satisfaction with life	pTargetCORONA
t514002	Satisfaction with standard of living	pTargetCORONA
t514003	Satisfaction with health	pTargetCORONA
t514004	Satisfaction with family life	pTargetCORONA
t514005	Satisfaction with acquaintances and friends	pTargetCORONA
t514008	Satisfaction with study	pTargetCORONA
t514009	Satisfaction with work	pTargetCORONA

## Satisfaction

20500a- g As you may recall, in the NEPS surveys we often ask you about your satisfaction with various aspects of your life. How satisfied are you ...											
[0]											
	0 comple tely dissatis fied [0]	1 [1]	2 [2]	3 [3]	4 [4]	5 [5]	6 [6]	7 [7]	8 [8]	9 [9]	10 comple tely satisfie d [10]
currently with your life in general?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]											
with what you have? Think of money, income and things you own.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]											
with your health?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]											
with your family life?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]											
with your circle of friends and acquaintances?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply [-93]											
	0 completely dissatisfied [0]	1 [1]	2 [2]	3 [3]	4 [4]	5 [5]	6 [6]	7 [7]	8 [8]	9 [9]	10 completely satisfied [10]
with your course of study / your training / your school?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply [-93]											
with your work?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t514001	Satisfaction with life	pTargetCORONA
t514002	Satisfaction with standard of living	pTargetCORONA
t514003	Satisfaction with health	pTargetCORONA
t514004	Satisfaction with family life	pTargetCORONA
t514005	Satisfaction with acquaintances and friends	pTargetCORONA
t514008	Satisfaction with study	pTargetCORONA
t514009	Satisfaction with work	pTargetCORONA

Start Willingness to take risks (pillar 5)

32700    How do you personally assess yourself: Are you generally willing to take risks or do you try to avoid risks?		
0 not willing to take risks at all [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
10 very willing to take risks [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Variables		
t515051	General willingness to take risks	pTargetCORONA

Impact

Do you know someone personally who has been confirmed to be infected with the coronavirus?		
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
	not specified [0]	specified [1]
1: No	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2: Yes, I myself	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3: Yes, someone from my household	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4: Yes, someone from my family not living with me in one household	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5: Yes, someone in my circle of friends or acquaintances	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6: Yes, someone at work, at the training place or school/higher education institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
tm00001	Impact: Coronavirus infection - no	pTargetCORONA
tm00002_R	Impact: Coronavirus infection - myself	pTargetCORONA
tm00003_R	Impact: Coronavirus infection - household	pTargetCORONA
tm00004_R	Impact: Coronavirus infection - relative	pTargetCORONA
tm00005_R	Impact: Coronavirus infection - friend/acquaintance	pTargetCORONA
tm00006_R	Impact: Coronavirus infection - colleague	pTargetCORONA

And do you personally know anyone who has been or is in officially ordered quarantine?		
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
	not specified [0]	specified [1]
1: No	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2: Yes, I myself	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3: Yes, someone from my household	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4: Yes, someone from my family not living with me in one household	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5: Yes, someone in my circle of friends or acquaintances	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6: Yes, someone at work, at the training place or school/higher education institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
tm00007	Impact: Quarantine - no	pTargetCORONA
tm00008_R	Impact: Quarantine - myself	pTargetCORONA
tm00009_R	Impact: Quarantine - household	pTargetCORONA
tm00010_R	Impact: Quarantine - relative	pTargetCORONA
tm00011_R	Impact: Quarantine - friend/acquaintance	pTargetCORONA
tm00012_R	Impact: Quarantine - colleague	pTargetCORONA

## Employment status before coronavirus pandemic

What were you mainly doing before the start of the corona crisis, i.e. in February 2020?	
I was employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I was a school student [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I was in a dual vocational training / apprenticeship [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I was in a school-based vocational training [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I have studied [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
none of it [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
tm00013	Employment status before coronavirus pandemic	pTargetCORONA

## Employment status 2

And were you employed or self-employed at the time?	
I was employed on a permanent basis [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I was employed on a temporary basis [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I was self-employed/freelancer without employees [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I was self-employed/freelancer with employees [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (corstatus = 1)	

Variables		
tm00014	Employment status before coronavirus pandemic, Questions	pTargetCORONA

## Systemically important profession

Was your profession one of the so-called systemically important professions?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
tm00015	Systemically important profession	pTargetCORONA

## Change Working time

**How has the corona crisis changed your work situation? In the first months of the corona crisis [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions], did you worked more than usual, just as much, less or not at all?**

more [3] ☐

just as much [2] ☐

less [1] ☐

not at all [0] ☐

[0] ☐

Variables

tm00016	Change Working time	pTargetCORONA
---------	---------------------	---------------

## Change Work place

**And where did you mainly work at that time [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions]?**

still at my place of work [1] ☐

due to the corona crisis from home [2] ☐

still from home [3] ☐

about equally often at place of work and from home [4] ☐

at another place [5] ☐

[0] ☐

Variables

tm00017	Change Work place	pTargetCORONA
---------	-------------------	---------------

## Change Status Employees

**During the first few months of the corona crisis [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions] , which of the following things applied mainly to you?**

Short-time work [1] ☐

Release from work duties with continued wage payment [2] ☐

Release from work duties without continued wage payment [3] ☐

Instructed reduction of vacation/overtime [4] ☐

Sick leave [5] ☐

I was dismissed [6] ☐

[0] ☐

Variables

tm00018	Change Status	pTargetCORONA
---------	---------------	---------------

### Support Employer

**How well did you feel supported by your employer during this time [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions]?**

badly supported [1] ☐

reasonably well supported [2] ☐

well supported [3] ☐

very well supported [4] ☐

[0] ☐

Variables

tm00019	Support Employer	pTargetCORONA
---------	------------------	---------------

### Change Status Self-employed

**How has your order or income situation changed in the first months of the corona crisis [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions]?**

there was no change /I had more orders/income [1] ☐

I had significantly fewer orders/less income [2] ☐

I had no orders/income [3] ☐

[0] ☐

*if (corstatus = 1) & (coretstatus = 3,4)*

Variables

tm00020	Change Order situation	pTargetCORONA
---------	------------------------	---------------

## Change Training time

**How has the corona crisis changed your training situation in company? In the first months of the corona crisis [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions], did you worked more than usual, just as much, less or not at all for your training company?**

more [3] ☐

just as much [2] ☐

less [1] ☐

not at all [0] ☐

[0] ☐

Variables

tm00021	Change Training time	pTargetCORONA
---------	----------------------	---------------

## Change Training place

**And where did you mainly work at that time [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions]?**

at the location of the training company [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
from home [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
about equally often at the location of the training company and from home [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

tm00022	Change Training place	pTargetCORONA
---------	-----------------------	---------------

### Change Status Apprentice

**During the first few months of the corona crisis, which of the following things applied mainly to you?**

Block pause [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Short-time work [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Release from work duties with continued wage payment [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Release from work duties without continued wage payment [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Instructed reduction of vacation/overtime [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
I was on sick leave [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
my training contract was canceled [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

tm00023	Change Status	pTargetCORONA
---------	---------------	---------------

### Support Training company

How well did you feel supported by your training company during the corona crisis?	
badly supported [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
reasonably well supported [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
well supported [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very well supported [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (corstatus = 3)	

Variables		
tm00024	Support Training company	pTargetCORONA

## Activities

How much have your activities changed with the corona crisis? For each of the following activities, please indicate how often you have performed them in the first months of the corona crisis [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions] compared to the time before.						
Does not apply [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
	much more frequently [1]	more frequently [2]	slightly more frequently [3]	just as frequently [4]	less frequently [5]	Does not apply [-93]
Social contacts to friends and family via phone, e-mail, WhatsApp, Facebook, Instagram or other (digital) services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Watch TV, movies, series or videos (also streaming services, media library, DVD)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Computer, online, console or smartphone games	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reading (daily) newspapers (also ePaper)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reading specialist books and journals (also ePaper)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>					

### 3 Additional survey, Corona CAWI (ID 750)

Artistic and musical activities (e.g. painting, making music, photography, theater, dance)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>				
simply do nothing, hang out, dream	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Does not apply [-93]		<input type="checkbox"/>				
Praying	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
tm00025	Activities - social contacts via technical devices	pTargetCORONA
tm00026	Activities - digital services	pTargetCORONA
tm00027	Activities - digital games	pTargetCORONA
tm00028	Activities - newspapers	pTargetCORONA
tm00029	Activities - specialist books	pTargetCORONA
tm00030	Activities - art and music	pTargetCORONA
tm00031	Activities - do nothing	pTargetCORONA
tm00032	Activities - praying	pTargetCORONA

<b>And how often did you do sport during this time [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions]?</b>	
never [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
once a month or less [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a month or once a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
several times a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
almost daily or daily [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t527102	Sport Frequency	pTargetCORONA

### Household size

How many of these persons are under the age of 14?

Persons

[0]

Range: 0 - 99

if (t741001 = 0 to 99) t741001\_u14 = (t741001 - 1); fehlender Wert

if (t741001 = fehlender Wert) t741001\_u14 = 1 to 98; fehlender Wert

Variables		
t742001	Persons under the age of 14 in the household	pTargetCORONA

Childcare and school routine

The following questions are about everyday life with your child during the corona crisis. When answering these questions, please always think of the child who is participating with you in the NEPS study "Early Education and School". How did you organize childcare during the first months of the corona crisis [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions], when the facilities were closed due to the corona crisis?

[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
	not specified [0]	specified [1]
1: I took over the childcare	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2: My partner took over the childcare	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3: Older siblings helped with the childcare	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4: Other persons supported privately (e.g. grandparents, friends, acquaintances)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5: My child took care of himself/herself	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6: My child attended the emergency childcare	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7: other, namely:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7: other, namely open:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
tm00033	Childcare situation NEPS child - myself	pTargetCORONA
tm00034	Childcare situation NEPS child - my partner	pTargetCORONA
tm00035	Childcare situation NEPS child - older siblings of the child	pTargetCORONA
tm00036	Childcare situation NEPS child - private persons	pTargetCORONA
tm00037	Childcare situation NEPS child - child took care of himself/herself	pTargetCORONA
tm00038	Childcare situation NEPS child - emergency childcare	pTargetCORONA
tm00039	Childcare situation NEPS child - other	pTargetCORONA
tm00040_O	Childcare situation NEPS child - open	pTargetCORONA

**How did you organize childcare during the first months of the corona crisis [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions], when the facilities were closed due to the corona crisis?**

[0] ☐ not specified [0] specified [1]

1: I took over the childcare ☐ ☐

[0] ☐

2: My partner took over the childcare ☐ ☐

[0] ☐

3: Older siblings helped with the childcare ☐ ☐

[0] ☐

4: Other persons supported privately (e.g. grandparents, friends, acquaintances) ☐ ☐

[0] ☐

5: My child/my children took care of himself/herself/themselves ☐ ☐

[0] ☐

6: My child/my children attended the emergency childcare ☐ ☐

[0] ☐

7: other, namely: ☐ ☐

[0] ☐

7: other, namely open: ☐ ☐

*if (scPRE = 0,3-6) & (t741001\_u14 >= 1) & cornotbetr = 1*

Variables		
tm00041	Childcare situation - myself	pTargetCORONA
tm00042	Childcare situation - my partner	pTargetCORONA
tm00043	Childcare situation - older siblings of the child	pTargetCORONA
tm00044	Childcare situation - private persons	pTargetCORONA
tm00045	Childcare situation - child took care of himself/herself	pTargetCORONA
tm00046	Childcare situation - emergency childcare	pTargetCORONA
tm00047	Childcare situation - other	pTargetCORONA
tm00048_O	Childcare situation - open	pTargetCORONA

<b>Do you have children who attend school?</b>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (scPRE = 0,3-6) &amp; (t741001_u14 &gt;= 1) &amp; cornoetbetr = 1</i>		
Variables		
tm00049	School children	pTargetCORONA

### Childcare situation

<b>Due to the corona crisis, daycare facilities and schools were closed and in some cases only emergency services were maintained. How were you affected by this?</b>		
In case of at least one child, the facility has been closed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
I don't have a child in one of the mentioned institutions [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
I have no children [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (scPRE = 0,3-6) &amp; (t741001_u14 &gt;= 1)</i>		
Variables		
tm00050	Closure of the facilities	pTargetCORONA

### School routine

**While the schools are or were closed due to the corona crisis, the children's learning should continue or should have continued at home with the support of the teachers. How do you assess the following aspects for home schooling in the first months of the corona crisis [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions]?**

[0]	was/were completely sufficient [1]	was/were rather sufficient [2]	was/were rather insufficient [3]	was/were completely insufficient [4]
The technical equipment at my home, e.g. with WLAN, printers, scanners, tablets or laptops,...	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The home situation at my home, e.g. a quiet place,...	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
My technical and digital skills, e.g. in using the internet, tablets or laptops, to support my child,...	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The technical and digital skills of my child's teachers, e.g. in using the internet, tablets or laptops, to support homeschooling,...	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>for va homelernaus, homelernwohn &amp; homelernken: if (scPRE = 2) OR ((scPRE = 0,3-6) &amp; (schulkind = 1))</p> <p>for va homelernkenlehr: if (scPRE = 2)</p>				

Variables		
tm00051	Homeschooling, Equipment	pTargetCORONA
tm00052	Homeschooling, Home situation	pTargetCORONA
tm00053	Homeschooling, My own technical skills	pTargetCORONA
tm00054	Homeschooling, Technical skills Teachers	pTargetCORONA

**How did you or your child receive learning materials or other information about homeschooling from the school, mainly in the first few months during school closure [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions]?**

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>						
	Digitally via online platforms, online courses or digital classroom/school-cloud [1]	Virtual conferences or video chats with teachers (e.g. Skype or other providers) [2]	E-Mails [3]	Short message services, such as SMS; WhatsApp, Threema etc. [4]	Phone contact with a teacher [5]	Letters or via mail [6]	other, namely: _____ [7]
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (scPRE = 2)	

Variables		
tm00055	Learning materials	pTargetCORONA
tm00056_O	Learning materials: open	pTargetCORONA

**How well did you feel supported by your school in this situation during this time [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions]?**

badly supported [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
reasonably well supported [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
well supported [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very well supported [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (scPRE = 2) OR ((scPRE = 0,3-6) & (schulkind = 1))	

Variables		
tm00057	Satisfaction Support School In general	pTargetCORONA

**How well informed did you feel by your school in general about the school closure and homeschooling during this time [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions]?**

badly informed [1] ☐

reasonably well informed [2] ☐

well informed [3] ☐

very well informed [4] ☐

[0] ☐

*if (scPRE = 2) OR ((scPRE = 0,3-6) & (schulkind = 1))*

Variables

tm00058	Satisfaction Support School Information	pTargetCORONA
---------	---	---------------

**How satisfied were you during this time [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions] with the materials provided by the school for homeschooling?**

0 completely dissatisfied [0] ☐

1 [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

6 [6] ☐

7 [7] ☐

8 [8] ☐

9 [9] ☐

10 completely satisfied [10] ☐

[0] ☐

*if (scPRE = 2) OR ((scPRE = 0,3-6) & (schulkind = 1))*

Variables

tm00059	Satisfaction Support School Learning materials	pTargetCORONA
---------	--	---------------

**How many hours on average did your child spend in a week on the learning materials he or she received from the school during this time [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions]?**

|\_|\_|\_| hours per week

[0] ☐

Range: 0 - 168

if (scPRE = 2)

0 to 168

Variables

tm00060	Duration Child Homeschooling	pTargetCORONA
---------	------------------------------	---------------

**How many hours do you and, if applicable, your partner spend in a week on homeschooling with your child during this time [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions]?**

|\_|\_|\_| hours per week

[0] ☐

Range: 0 - 168

if (scPRE = 2)

0 to 168

Variables

tm00061	Duration Child Homeschooling Partner	pTargetCORONA
---------	--------------------------------------	---------------

**How do you assess your ability to support your child's learning at home at this time during school closure [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions]? Was it completely sufficient, rather sufficient, rather insufficient or completely insufficient?**

was completely sufficient [1] ☐

was rather sufficient [2] ☐

was rather insufficient [3] ☐

was completely insufficient [4] ☐

[0] ☐

if (scPRE = 2)

Variables

tm00062	Homeschooling Teaching ability	pTargetCORONA
---------	--------------------------------	---------------

**All in all, my child learned during the school closures [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions] in the major subjects ...**

more or as much as he/she normally learned in school [1] ☐

a little less than usually in school [2] ☐

significantly less than usually in school [3] ☐

[0] ☐

if (scPRE = 2)

Variables

tm00063

Homeschooling Major subjects

pTargetCORONA

## Learning opportunities

**We are also interested in whether your child has used other or new learning opportunities. How often did your child use the following learning opportunities during school closure [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions] compared to the school years before the corona crisis?**

[0]	much more frequently [1]	slightly more frequently [2]	as frequently as before [3]	slightly less frequently [4]	much less frequently [5]
Online courses, (e.g. grundschule-interaktiv, Abiweb, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Learning software (e.g. language learning apps)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Textbooks or non-fiction books	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Learning videos (e.g. on Youtube)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Offers of public broadcasting (e.g. „Schule daheim“; documentaries)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Virtual study groups	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
other, namely:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



### 3 Additional survey, Corona CAWI (ID 750)

Does not apply [-93] <input type="checkbox"/>		
if (scPRE = 2)		
Variables		
tm00064	Changed learning opportunities during school closure - online courses	pTargetCORONA
tm00065	Changed learning opportunities during school closure - learning software	pTargetCORONA
tm00066	Changed learning opportunities during school closure - textbooks/non-fict. books	pTargetCORONA
tm00067	Changed learning opportunities during school closure - learning videos	pTargetCORONA
tm00068	Changed learning opportunities during school closure - offers of public broadc.	pTargetCORONA
tm00069	Changed learning opportunities during school closure - virtual study groups	pTargetCORONA
tm00070	Changed learning opportunities during school closure - other	pTargetCORONA
tm00071_O	Changed learning opportunities during school closure - other, open	pTargetCORONA

### Dealing with the situation Parents

**How did you experience the time during the school closure [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions] and to what extent do the following statements apply to you?**

[0]		does not apply at all [1]	does rather not apply [2]	does partly apply [3]	does rather apply [4]	does completely apply [5]
	It was difficult to motivate my child to study at home.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	I did not know exactly what my child should work on.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	I could not help my child with his/her schoolwork.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	I was very stressed by the school closure and the demands of homeschooling.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	My child coped well with the demands of homeschooling.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (scPRE = 2)						

Variables		
tm00072	Dealing with school closure Parents - motivation	pTargetCORONA
tm00073	Dealing with school closure Parents - know what to work on	pTargetCORONA
tm00074	Dealing with school closure Parents - help schoolwork	pTargetCORONA
tm00075	Dealing with school closure Parents - stress	pTargetCORONA
tm00076	Dealing with school closure Parents - child coped well	pTargetCORONA

## Dealing with the situation Parents

**We are also interested in how you have experienced the time during the school closure [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions]. To what extent do the following statements apply to you?**

	does not apply at all [1]	does rather not apply [2]	does partly apply [3]	does rather apply [4]	does completely apply [5]
[0] <input type="checkbox"/>					
It was difficult to motivate my child or my children to study at home.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0] <input type="checkbox"/>					
I did not know exactly what my child of my children should work on.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0] <input type="checkbox"/>					
I could not help my child or my children with the schoolwork.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0] <input type="checkbox"/>					
I was very stressed by the school closure and the demands of homeschooling.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0] <input type="checkbox"/>					
My child or my children coped well with the demands of homeschooling.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (scPRE = 0,3-6) & (schulkind = 1)					

Variables		
tm00077	Dealing with school closure Parents - motivation	pTargetCORONA
tm00078	Dealing with school closure Parents - know what to work on	pTargetCORONA
tm00079	Dealing with school closure Parents - help schoolwork	pTargetCORONA
tm00080	Dealing with school closure Parents - stress	pTargetCORONA
tm00081	Dealing with school closure Parents - child coped well	pTargetCORONA


### Vocational school routine

**While the schools are or were closed due to the corona crisis, you should continue or should have continued learning at home with the support of the teachers. How do you assess the following aspects for home schooling in the first months of the corona crisis [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions]?**

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	was/were completely sufficient [1]	was/were rather sufficient [2]	was/were rather insufficient [3]	was/were completely insufficient [4]	
The technical equipment at my home, e.g. with WLAN, printers, scanners, tablets or laptops,...	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
The home situation at my home, e.g. a quiet place,...	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (scPRE = 0,3-6) & (corstatus = 2,3,4)					

Variables		
tm00082	Homeschooling, Equipment	pTargetCORONA
tm00083	Homeschooling, Home situation	pTargetCORONA

**How did you receive learning materials or other information about homeschooling, mainly in the first few months during school closure [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions]?**

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>						
	Digitally via online platforms, online courses or digital classroom/school-cloud [1]	Virtual conferences or video chats with teachers (e.g. Skype or other providers) [2]	E-Mails [3]	Short message services, such as SMS; WhatsApp, Threema etc. [4]	Phone contact with a teacher [5]	Letters or via mail [6]	other, namely: _____ [7]
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
							
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>						
if (scPRE = 0,3-6) & (corstatus = 2,3,4)							

Variables		
tm00084	Learning materials	pTargetCORONA
tm00085_O	Learning materials - open	pTargetCORONA

**How well did you feel supported by your school in this situation during this time [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions]?**

badly supported [1] ☐

reasonably well supported [2] ☐

well supported [3] ☐

very well supported [4] ☐

[0] ☐

*if (scPRE = 0,3-6) & (corstatus = 2,3,4)*

Variables

tm00086	Satisfaction Support School In general	pTargetCORONA
---------	--	---------------

**How well informed did you feel by your school in general about the school closure and homeschooling during this time [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions]?**

badly informed [1] ☐

reasonably well informed [2] ☐

well informed [3] ☐

very well informed [4] ☐

[0] ☐

*if (scPRE = 0,3-6) & (corstatus = 2,3,4)*

Variables

tm00087	Satisfaction Support School Information	pTargetCORONA
---------	---	---------------

**How satisfied were you during this time [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions] with the materials provided by the school for homeschooling?**

0 completely dissatisfied [0]

☐

1 [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

6 [6]

☐

7 [7]

☐

8 [8]

☐

9 [9]

☐

10 completely satisfied [10]

☐

[0]

☐

*if (scPRE = 0,3-6) & (corstatus = 2,3,4)*

Variables

tm00088

Satisfaction Support School Learning materials

pTargetCORONA

**How many hours on average did you spend in a week on the learning materials you received from the school during this time [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions]?**

|\_|\_|\_| hours per week

[0]

☐

Range: 0 - 168

*if (scPRE = 0,3-6) & (corstatus = 2,3,4)*

0 to 168

Variables

tm00089

Dealing with learning materials on average

pTargetCORONA

**Dealing with the situation Respondent**

We are also interested in how you have experienced the time during the school closure [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions]. To what extent do the following statements apply to you?

[0]	does not apply at all [1]	does rather not apply [2]	does partly apply [3]	does rather apply [4]	does completely apply [5]
It was difficult to motivate myself to study at home.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I did not know exactly what I should work on.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I was very stressed by the school closure and the demands of homeschooling.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I coped well with the demands of homeschooling.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (scPRE = 0,3-6) & (corstatus = 2,3,4)

Variables		
tm00098	Dealing with school closure Respondent - motivation	pTargetCORONA
tm00099	Dealing with school closure Respondent - know what to work on	pTargetCORONA
tm00100	Dealing with school closure Respondent - stress	pTargetCORONA
tm00101	Dealing with school closure Respondent - coped well	pTargetCORONA

## Study routine

**While the higher education institutions are or were closed due to the corona crisis, your course of study should continue or should have continued at home with the support of the lecturers. How do you assess the technical equipment at your home, e.g. with WLAN, printers, scanners, tablets or laptops, for participation in virtual courses in the first months of the corona crisis [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions]?**

was/were completely sufficient [1] ☐

was/were rather sufficient [2] ☐

was/were rather insufficient [3] ☐

was/were completely insufficient [4] ☐

[0] ☐

*if (scPRE = 0,3-6) & (corstatus = 5)*

Variables

tm00102	Homestudying, Equipment	pTargetCORONA
---------	-------------------------	---------------

**How do you assess your home situation, e.g. a quiet place, for studying at home in the first months of the corona crisis [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions]?**

was/were completely sufficient [1] ☐

was/were rather sufficient [2] ☐

was/were rather insufficient [3] ☐

was/were completely insufficient [4] ☐

[0] ☐

*if (scPRE = 0,3-6) & (corstatus = 5)*

Variables

tm00103	Homestudying, Home situation	pTargetCORONA
---------	------------------------------	---------------

### How are the courses at your higher education institution planned for the beginning of the 2020 summer term?

Does not apply [-93]

☐

Face-to-face  
course [1]

Virtual course  
[2]

Does not  
apply [-93]

Lectures

☐
☐
☐

Does not apply [-93]

☐

Seminars

☐
☐
☐

Does not apply [-93]

☐

Exercises

☐
☐
☐

Does not apply [-93]

☐

Tutorials

☐
☐
☐

Does not apply [-93]

☐

other, namely:

☐
☐
☐


[0]

☐

if (scPRE = 0,3-6) &amp; (corstatus = 5)

#### Variables

tm00104	Offered courses - lectures	pTargetCORONA
tm00105	Offered courses - seminars	pTargetCORONA
tm00106	Offered courses - exercises	pTargetCORONA
tm00107	Offered courses - tutorials	pTargetCORONA
tm00108	Offered courses - other	pTargetCORONA
tm00109_O	Offered courses - other, open	pTargetCORONA

**Which of the following statements apply to you due to the closure of the higher education institutions during the first months of the corona crisis [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions].**

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	not specified [0]	specified [1]
1: I could not take an exam.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: I could not finish my qualification thesis (e.g. seminar paper, thesis).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: I had to interrupt my internship / Referendariat.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4: none of it	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (scPRE = 0,3-6) & (corstatus = 5)		

Variables		
tm00110	Consequences Closure High. educ. inst. - exam not taken	pTargetCORONA
tm00111	Consequences Closure High. educ. inst. - qualification thesis not finished	pTargetCORONA
tm00112	Consequences Closure High. educ. inst. - internship/Referendariat interrupted	pTargetCORONA

**How did you receive information about your course of study, mainly in the first months [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions] during the closure of the higher education institutions?**

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>						
	Digitally via online platforms, online courses or cloud systems [1]	Virtual conferences or video chats with lecturers (e.g. Skype or other providers) [2]	E-Mails [3]	Short message services, such as SMS, WhatsApp, Threema etc. [4]	Phone contact with lecturers [5]	Letters or via mail [6]	other, namely: [7]
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
-----	--------------------------

*if (scPRE = 0,3-6) & (corstatus = 5)*

#### Variables

tm00114	Learning materials	pTargetCORONA
tm00115_O	Learning materials, open	pTargetCORONA

**How well did you feel supported by your higher education institution during this time [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions] when participating in virtual courses in the summer term?**

badly supported [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
reasonably well supported [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
well supported [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very well supported [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

*if (scPRE = 0,3-6) & (corstatus = 5) & (vorlesung = 2 OR seminar = 2 OR uebung = 2 OR tutorien = 2 OR veranstaltung\_sonst = 2)*

#### Variables

tm00116	Satisfaction Support Higher education institution In general	pTargetCORONA
---------	--	---------------

**How well informed did you feel by your higher education institution in general about the closure and your participation in virtual courses during this time [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions]?**

badly informed [1] ☐

reasonably well informed [2] ☐

well informed [3] ☐

very well informed [4] ☐

[0] ☐

*if (scPRE = 0,3-6) & (corstatus = 5) & (vorlesung = 2 OR seminar = 2 OR uebung = 2 OR tutorien = 2 OR veranstaltung\_sonst = 2)*

#### Variables

tm00117	Satisfaction Support Higher education institution Information	pTargetCORONA
---------	---	---------------

**How satisfied were you during this time [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions] with the materials provided by your higher education institution for the virtual courses?**

0 completely dissatisfied [0] ☐

1 [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

6 [6] ☐

7 [7] ☐

8 [8] ☐

9 [9] ☐

10 completely satisfied [10] ☐

[0] ☐

#### Variables

tm00118	Satisfaction Support Higher education institution	pTargetCORONA
---------	---	---------------

## Dealing with the situation Respondent

**We are also interested in how you have experienced the time during the closure of higher education institution [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions]. To what extent do the following statements apply to you?**

[0]	does not apply at all [1]	does rather not apply [2]	does partly apply [3]	does rather apply [4]	does completely apply [5]
Due to the closure of the higher education institution, my studies are delayed.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
I had difficulties reaching the supervisor of my thesis.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The limited access to offers of the higher education institution, e.g. libraries or computer center, restricted my studies.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The limited access to the administration of the higher education institution (e.g. examination office) made it difficult to organize my studies.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Due to the special circumstances in the summer term 2020 (e.g. for the time being only virtual courses) I will reduce my studies in this semester or pause them completely.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (scPRE = 0,3-6) & (corstatus = 5)					

Variables		
tm00119	Dealing with closure of high. educ. inst. Respondent – delay studies	pTargetCORONA
tm00120	Dealing with closure of high. educ. inst. Respondent – availability supervisor	pTargetCORONA
tm00121	Dealing with closure of high. educ. inst. Respondent - limited access offers	pTargetCORONA
tm00122	Dealing with closure of high. educ. inst. Respondent - limited access administr.	pTargetCORONA
tm00123	Dealing with closure of high. educ. inst. Respondent – reduce/pause studies	pTargetCORONA

**Further education (for all persons in SC2 as well as for all persons in SC3-6 who are not in formal education)**

**Have you used learning opportunities on the internet or via apps (e.g. wikis, online forums, podcasts or YouTube) since the beginning of the corona crisis [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions] to learn more professionally or privately?**

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

[0] ☐

*if (corstatus != 2,3,4,5)*

Variables

th80001	Informal media - digital	pTargetCORONA
---------	--------------------------	---------------

**When you think of the last learning opportunity you used on the internet or via apps, what exactly was the topic?**



[0] ☐

*if (corstatus != 2,3,4,5) & (V31143a = 1)*

Variables

th80002_O	Content media - digital	pTargetCORONA
th80002_g13	Content media - digital	pTargetCORONA

**Have you used this learning offer for professional reasons or rather for private interest?**

for professional reasons [1] ☐

for private interest [2] ☐

Both [3] ☐

[0] ☐

Variables

th80003	Offer private or professional	pTargetCORONA
---------	-------------------------------	---------------

**Digitization at work (only for employed TP SC3-6)**

**How much of your work was influenced by the use of networked digital technologies during this period [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions]?**

very strongly [1] ☐

strongly [2] ☐

partly strongly [3] ☐

barely [4] ☐

not at all [5] ☐

[0] ☐

*if (scPRE = 0,3-6) & (corstatus = 1)*

Variables

th80012	Digitalization: Impact on work	pTargetCORONA
---------	--------------------------------	---------------

**If you compare your employment in the first months of the corona crisis [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions] and before it started, i.e. in February 2020, you used networked digital technologies in the first period of the corona crisis ...**

much more frequently [1] ☐

more frequently [2] ☐

slightly more frequently [3] ☐

about equally frequently [4] ☐

less frequently [5] ☐

[0] ☐

*if (scPRE = 0,3-6) & (corstatus = 1)*

Variables

th80013	Digitalization: Change in work	pTargetCORONA
---------	--------------------------------	---------------

### Locus of Control (MOP)

2060:0-3 Please indicate for each of the following statements to what extent it applies to you.					
[0]	does not apply at all [1]	does hardly apply [2]	does partly apply [3]	does rather apply [4]	does completely apply [5]
I'm my own boss.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fate often gets in the way of my plans.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
If I work hard, I will succeed.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Whether at work or in my private life: What I do is mainly determined by others.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t67010a	IE-4: My own boss	pTargetCORONA
t67010b	IE-4: Plans thwarted by fate	pTargetCORONA
t67010c	IE-4: Success with hard work	pTargetCORONA
t67010d	IE-4: Life determined by others	pTargetCORONA

## **Start Social participation (pillar 5)**

32240		You may feel that you are part of society and that you belong to it or that you feel excluded. What about you? To what extent do you feel more like belonging or excluded?	
0 completely excluded [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
10 completely belonging [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Variables		
t517400	Social belonging/Social exclusion	pTargetCORONA

<b>32241</b>	<b>Generally speaking: Do you believe that you cannot be careful enough when dealing with other people or that you can trust most people?</b>
0 You can never be careful enough. [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
10 You can trust most people. [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t517100	Social trust: Fellow humans	pTargetCORONA

## Institutional trust

<b>32251</b>	<b>Please indicate how much trust you have in the following institutions.</b>
The Federal Government	
very much trust [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
pretty much trust [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little trust [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no trust at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t517050	Institutional trust: Federal Government	pTargetCORONA

#### 32252 The Parliament of the Federal Republic of Germany

very much trust [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
pretty much trust [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little trust [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no trust at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### Variables

t517051	Institutional trust: Parliament of the Federal Republic of Germany	pTargetCORONA
---------	--	---------------

#### 32253 The Federal Constitutional Court

very much trust [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
pretty much trust [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little trust [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no trust at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### Variables

t517052	Institutional trust: Federal Constitutional Court	pTargetCORONA
---------	---	---------------

#### 32254 The european Union

very much trust [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
pretty much trust [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little trust [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no trust at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

#### Variables

t517053	Institutional trust: european Union	pTargetCORONA
---------	-------------------------------------	---------------

<b>32255    The Banks</b>	
very much trust [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
pretty much trust [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little trust [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no trust at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t517054	Institutional trust: Banks	pTargetCORONA

<b>32256    The Press</b>	
very much trust [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
pretty much trust [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little trust [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no trust at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t517055	Institutional trust: Press	pTargetCORONA

<b>32257    The Television</b>	
very much trust [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
pretty much trust [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little trust [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no trust at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t517056	Institutional trust: Television	pTargetCORONA

32258 The Social media such as Facebook or Twitter	
very much trust [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
pretty much trust [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little trust [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no trust at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t517057	Institutional trust: Social media	pTargetCORONA

32259 The Police	
very much trust [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
pretty much trust [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little trust [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no trust at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t517058	Institutional trust: Police	pTargetCORONA

32260 The Healthcare system	
very much trust [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
pretty much trust [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
little trust [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no trust at all [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t517059	Institutional trust: Healthcare system	pTargetCORONA

## Health status

**Now please think about your physical health - this includes physical illness and injury. If you think of the first months of the corona crisis [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions], how would you describe your physical health?**

very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
bad [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very bad [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t521053	Self-rated physical health	pTargetCORONA

**Now please think about your mental health - this also includes stress, depression or your mood in general. If you think of the first months of the corona crisis [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions], how would you describe your psychological condition?**

very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
bad [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
very bad [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
t521054	Self-rated mental condition	pTargetCORONA

**And to what extent were you impaired by your physical health or by your psychological condition during this time [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions] in carrying out your daily activities? Please think about activities such as self-care, work or recreation.**

very strongly [1] ☐

strongly [2] ☐

partly strongly [3] ☐

barely [4] ☐

not at all [5] ☐

[0] ☐

Variables

t521055	Self-rated limitations in everyday activities	pTargetCORONA
---------	---	---------------

**Did you suffer from flu-like symptoms, a cold or other acute illness during the first months of the corona crisis [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions]? It does not matter whether this was due to the corona virus or not.**

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

[0] ☐

Variables

t521105	Flu / Cold: Affected	pTargetCORONA
---------	----------------------	---------------

**And were you unable to work or on sick leave for this reason?**

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

[0] ☐

Variables

t521106	Flu / Cold: Sick leave	pTargetCORONA
---------	------------------------	---------------

## Loneliness

**During the corona crisis [i: By this we mean the first period of the corona crisis with the school closures and exit restrictions, i.e. from March 2020 until the first loosening of the restrictions], how often did you feel, ...**

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>				
	never [1]	rarely [2]	sometimes [3]	often [4]	very often [5]
that you lack the company of others?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>				
like you were left out?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
tm00124	Loneliness - 1	pTargetCORONA
tm00125	Loneliness - 2	pTargetCORONA

## Household income

**32313 Now it's about the income of your entire household: What was the last monthly household income of all household members? Please enter the net amount, i.e. after deduction of taxes and social security contributions. Please add regular payments such as pensions, housing benefits, parental and child benefits, BAföG, maintenance payments, unemployment benefits, etc. If you do not know the exact amount, please estimate.**

|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_|\_| euros

[0] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999,999

0 to 9999999

Variables		
t510010	Monthly household income, open	pTargetCORONA

**32314 It would help us if you could at least roughly assign yourself to one of the following categories.**

less than 1,500 euros [1] ☐

1,500 to less than 3,000 euros [2] ☐

3,000 euros and more [3] ☐

[0] ☐

if (32313 = MISSING)

Variables		
t510011	Monthly household income, split	pTargetCORONA

<b>32315 Can you still indicate whether it is less than 500 euros, 500 to less than 1,000 euros or 1,000 euros and more per month?</b>	
less than 500 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
500 to less than 1,000 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to less than 1,500 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (32314 = 1)	

Variables		
t510012	Monthly household income, categories under 1,500 euros	pTargetCORONA

<b>32316 Can you still indicate whether it is less than 2,000 euros, 2,000 to less than 2,500 euros or 2,500 euros and more per month?</b>	
1,500 to less than 2,000 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to less than 2,500 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 to less than 3,000 euros [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (32314 = 2)	

Variables		
t510013	Monthly household income, categories 1,500 – 3,000 euros	pTargetCORONA

<b>32316b Can you still indicate whether it is less than 4,000 euros, 4,000 to less than 5,000 euros or 5,000 euros and more per month?</b>	
3,000 to less than 4,000 euros [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4,000 to less than 5,000 euros [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5,000 euros and more [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (32314 = 3)	

Variables		
t510014	Monthly household income, categories over 3,000 euros	pTargetCORONA

### Expectations near future: personal

**Finally, we would like to look into the near future. What do you personally expect for the next six months? How likely is/are from your point of view ...**

Loss of income	_ _ _  %
100% [100]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 100	
Loss of my job or training position	_ _ _  %
100% [100]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 100	
Significant restrictions on my standard of living	_ _ _  %
100% [100]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 100	
Serious financial problems	_ _ _  %
100% [100]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 100	
Health restrictions	_ _ _  %
100% [100]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 100	
Restrictions of my civil rights and liberties	_ _ _  %
100% [100]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 100	
Disease of a relative of coronavirus	_ _ _  %
100% [100]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 100	
School problems of my children	_ _ _  %

### 3 Additional survey, Corona CAWI (ID 750)

100% [100]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 100	
Serious financial distress of people close to me	__ __ __  %
100% [100]	<input type="checkbox"/>
[0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range: 0 - 100	


Variables		
tm00126	Expectations near future - loss of income	pTargetCORONA
tm00127	Expectations near future - unemployment	pTargetCORONA
tm00128	Expectations near future - restrictions	pTargetCORONA
tm00129	Expectations near future - financial problems	pTargetCORONA
tm00130	Expectations near future - health	pTargetCORONA
tm00131	Expectations near future - restrictions rights	pTargetCORONA
tm00132	Expectations near future - health others	pTargetCORONA
tm00133	Expectations near future - school problems	pTargetCORONA
tm00134	Expectations near future - financial distress others	pTargetCORONA

### Worries Future in general

When you think about the future, how much do you worry about ...											
[0]											
	0 don't worry at all [0]	1 [1]	2 [2]	3 [3]	4 [4]	5 [5]	6 [6]	7 [7]	8 [8]	9 [9]	10 worry very much [10]
educational institutions having to be closed (again)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
overloading of the healthcare system?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
job losses in the long run?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
a longer severe economic crisis?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
the difference between rich and poor becoming greater?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
tm00135	Worries Future - closure educational institutions	pTargetCORONA
tm00136	Worries Future - overload healthcare system	pTargetCORONA
tm00137	Worries Future - increasing unemployment	pTargetCORONA
tm00138	Worries Future - economic crisis	pTargetCORONA
tm00139	Worries Future - social disparity	pTargetCORONA

## Open final question 1

Crises often hold opportunities for change, sometimes even for improvement - this may well be true for the corona crisis. What opportunities do you see for the future?		
		
[0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Variables		
tm00140_O	Chances Future	pTargetCORONA